

Stormwater Management Report
1960 West Lucent Lane
Naperville, Illinois
June 12, 2025
Revised September 26, 2025

Prepared By:
Jacob and Hefner Associates, Inc.
1333 Butterfield Road, Suite 300
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

Prepared For:
Karis Critical
2150 Goodlette-Frank Road, Suite 700
Naples, FL 34102



JACOB & HEFNER
ASSOCIATES



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------------|
| TAB 1 : PROJECT OVERVIEW | 3 |
| TAB 2 : SITE RUNOFF STORAGE..... | 11 |
| TAB 3 : FLOODPLAIN | 57 |
| TAB 4 : WETLAND/WETLAND BUFFER..... | 59 |
| TAB 5 : WATERWAY BUFFER | 173 |
| TAB 6 : POST CONSTRUCTION BEST MANAGEMENT..... | 175 |
| TAB 7 : SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL | 179 |
| TAB 8 : MAPS..... | 181 |
| TAB 9 : MAINTENANCE | 189 |
| TAB 10 : SECURITY COST ESTIMATE | 191 |
| TAB 11 : VARIANCES | 194 |

TAB 1

PROJECT OVERVIEW



Stormwater Management Narrative

Introduction

The subject property, Lot 2 in the Nokia Campus Subdivision, is located in Naperville, DuPage County, Illinois. The subject property is bound by Lucent Lane and residential property on the west, Warrenville Road along the south, Naperville Road and Weatherbee Lane on the east, and an office/light industrial property to the north. The total site area is approximately 41-acres.

Existing Site Characteristics

The existing site previously held an office building with two parking garages and a surface parking lot, with a stormwater detention pond located in the southeast corner. The office building was connected by a pedestrian bridge to the existing building to the north (2000 West Lucent Lane), currently owned by Nokia and still in operation. The subject property was subdivided from the 2000 Lucent Lane building property in 2020.

In the previous two years, the office building, parking garages, and parking lot have been demolished and the pedestrian bridge to the Nokia building disconnected. Existing building foundations, underground utilities, some pavement, and the stormwater detention pond remain on site. Existing storm sewer crossing through the site conveys stormwater runoff from the subject property, in addition to stormwater runoff from a portion of the Nokia building property. It appears none of the existing on site storm sewer has been demolished and the existing stormwater detention pond has not been impacted by demolition activities.

Pursuant to a review of the USGS 7.5-min map for the Wheaton Quadrangle, a DuPage County GIS map, and a Topographic Survey of the site pre-demolition prepared by V3 Companies in December of 2022, the existing on site pond outfalls to existing storm sewer on the eastern side of Naperville Road. The receiving water for the subject property is the Eastern Branch of the DuPage River, which is tributary to the DuPage River and ultimately, the Des Plaines River.

Proposed Site Characteristics

The proposed development consists of a two story building with an associated equipment yard, car parking, drive aisles around the building, and two driveway accesses from Lucent Lane. The eastern portion of the site is proposed to be mass graded to achieve proper site drainage, stabilized, and left as pervious area. A possible future land banked parking area is also shown on the Site Improvement Plans.

Stormwater detention will be provided by the existing detention basin at the southeast corner of the site. Under proposed conditions, storm sewer will collect local runoff from buildings and pavement and outfall into the existing detention basin. The storm sewer network will be designed to convey runoff from a 100 year design storm event. In emergency overflow events, excess runoff will be conveyed overland to the existing stormwater detention basin. Storm sewer will be designed such that upstream stormwater flows from the Nokia building will be maintained.

Based on a review of historic aerials, it also appears that roadway and sidewalk improvements were made to Naperville Road in 2007. Per a review of the topographic survey dated February 3,



2025, prepared by Jacob & Hefner Associates, the top of the bank of the existing detention basin and emergency overflow weir at the southeast portion of the site were lowered by these improvements, effectively reducing the detention storage volume provided in the basin. Minor pond grading work is proposed to re-establish the original top of pond bank and emergency weir elevations and ensure the detention basin volume meets the original as built volume.

Stormwater Regulations

Stormwater design will be regulated by the DuPage County Countywide Stormwater and Floodplain Ordinance. Per DuPage County, stormwater detention is required for developments with 25,000 square feet or more of net new impervious area when compared to site conditions as of February 15, 1992. The previously existing office building and parking garages were constructed post-1992, and detention was provided for the impervious area constructed at that time. Existing conditions impervious area (prior to demolition work) was measured and compared to the proposed impervious area of the development. The comparison determined that the proposed development will result in a net reduction in impervious area of 294,957 square feet, therefore additional stormwater detention will not be required. When the landbanked parking is constructed, the net reduction in impervious area is reduced to 255,260 square feet, however, additional stormwater detention is still not required.

Additionally, installation of post construction best management practices (PCBMPs) is required for developments with 2,500 square feet or more net new impervious area when compared to site conditions as of April 23, 2013. PCBMPs must provide volume and pollutant control using infiltration of 1.25 inches of rainfall for all new impervious surfaces or a native vegetated wetland bottom site runoff storage basin. The proposed development will result in a net reduction in impervious area of 336,890 square feet when compared to 2013, therefore not requiring any PCBMPs. When the landbanked parking is constructed, the net reduction in impervious area is reduced to 297,193 square feet, however, PCBMPs are still not required. The building tenant would like to incorporate a stormwater best management practice feature into the project even though it is not required by code. PCBMPs are proposed in the form a rain garden. The rain garden has a proposed volume of 34,479 cf. This volume will be used to offset required PCBMP volume if additional development happens on site in the future.



March 18, 2025

Illinois State Historic Preservation Office
Illinois Department of Natural Resources
One Natural Resources Way
Springfield, IL 62702-1271

Re: Site Improvements at 1960 Lucent Lane
City of Naperville, DuPage County, Illinois

Dear Cultural Resource Protection Review and Compliance Team,

Jacob & Hefner Associates, Inc. is currently preparing Site Improvement Plans for a proposed development at 1960 Lucent Lane in the City of Naperville in DuPage County that lies within Section 5, Township 38 North, Range 10 East. The proposed development area (site) is approximately ± 40.86 acres.

The site has been previously developed and demolition of the previously existing primary structures has been completed by the previous owner. The site is outlined in the aerial and topographic maps enclosed with this document.

The project consists of mass grading and soil erosion practices for the purpose of developing office and industrial facilities with associated parking lots and infrastructure. The site is currently razed, but was previously used for office and industrial purposes. There is one remaining structure within the project limits, which was constructed around 2000. This project anticipates removal of this structure. According to the Historic & Architectural Resources GIS, there are no apparent resources of interest.

Persuant to the Illinois State Agency Historic Resources Preservation Act, we are requesting that the SHPO review the above-referenced information for its effect on cultural resources prior to submitting the development to the IEPA for their approval. Enclosed for the SHPO review are the project location aerial maps, the USGS topographic map of the site, the DuPage County topographic map of the site, the Historic and Architectural Resources GIS map, and color photos of the structure to be removed. If you have any questions or need any further information, please do not hesitate to call at (630) 652-4669 or email at rgilbert@jhainc.com.

Sincerely,
JACOB & HEFNER ASSOCIATES, INC.

Robert Gilbert
Project Manager

Encl: Project Location Aerial Maps
USGS Topographic Map
DuPage County Topographic Map
HAR GIS Map
Photos of Structure



Illinois
Department of
**Natural
Resources**

JB Pritzker, Governor • Natalie Phelps Finnie, Director
One Natural Resources Way • Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271
www.dnr.illinois.gov

DuPage County
Naperville
1960 Lucent Ln.
Section:5-Township:38N-Range:10E
IEPA
New Construction, Office and Industrial Facilities

PLEASE REFER TO: SHPO LOG #029031825

April 7, 2025

Robert Gilbert
Jacob and Hefner Associates Inc.
1333 Butterfield Road, Suite 300
Downers Grove, IL 60515

The Illinois State Historic Preservation Office is required by the Illinois State Agency Historic Resources Preservation Act (20 ILCS 3420, as amended, 17 IAC 4180) to review all state funded, permitted, or licensed undertakings for their effect on cultural resources. Pursuant to this, we have received information regarding the referenced project for our comment.

Our staff has reviewed the specifications under the state law and assessed the impact of the project as submitted by your office. We have determined, based on the available information, that no significant historic, architectural, or archaeological resources will be affected within the proposed project area.

According to the information you have provided there is no federal involvement in your project. Be aware that the state law is less restrictive than the federal cultural resource laws concerning archaeology. If your project will use federal loans or grants, need federal agency permits, use federal property, or involve assistance from a federal agency then your project must be reviewed under the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended. Please notify us immediately if such is the case.

This approval remains in effect for two (2) years from date of issuance. It does not pertain to any discovery during construction, nor is it a clearance for purposes of the Illinois Human Remains Protection Act (20 ILCS 3440).

Please retain this letter in your files as evidence of compliance with the Illinois State Agency Historic Resources Preservation Act.

If further assistance is needed, please contact Jeff Kruchten, Principal Archaeologist, at 217/785-1279 or jeff.kruchten@illinois.gov.

Sincerely,

Carey L. Mayer, AIA
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer

Applicant: Jacob and Hefner Associates
Contact: Robert Gilbert
Address: 1333 Butterfield Rd Suite #300
Downers Grove, IL 60515

IDNR Project Number: 2510813
Date: 03/17/2025
Alternate Number: H477

Project: Site Improvement Plans
Address: 1960 Lucent Lane, Naperville

Description: The proposed project includes redevelopment of existing office and industrial use. The proposed redevelopment includes proposed pavement and utility improvements.

Natural Resource Review Results

Consultation for Endangered Species Protection and Natural Areas Preservation (Part 1075)

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database shows the following protected resources may be in the vicinity of the project location:

Herrick Lake Forest Preserve INAI Site
Black-Billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*)
Black-Crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*)

An IDNR staff member will evaluate this information and contact you to request additional information or to terminate consultation if adverse effects are unlikely.

Location

The applicant is responsible for the accuracy of the location submitted for the project.

County: DuPage

Township, Range, Section:
38N, 10E, 5



IL Department of Natural Resources
Contact
Isabella Newingham
217-785-5500
Division of Ecosystems & Environment

Government Jurisdiction
IL Environmental Protection Agency
Bureau of Water
1021 North Grand Ave
Springfield, Illinois 62702 -4059

Disclaimer

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database cannot provide a conclusive statement on the presence, absence, or condition of natural resources in Illinois. This review reflects the information existing in the Database at the time of this inquiry, and should not be regarded as a final statement on the site being considered, nor should it be a substitute for detailed site surveys or field surveys required for environmental assessments. If additional protected resources are encountered during the project's implementation, compliance with applicable statutes and regulations is required.

Terms of Use

By using this website, you acknowledge that you have read and agree to these terms. These terms may be revised by IDNR as necessary. If you continue to use the EcoCAT application after we post changes to these terms, it will mean that you accept such changes. If at any time you do not accept the Terms of Use, you may not continue to use the website.

1. The IDNR EcoCAT website was developed so that units of local government, state agencies and the public could request information or begin natural resource consultations on-line for the Illinois Endangered Species Protection Act, Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act, and Illinois Interagency Wetland Policy Act. EcoCAT uses databases, Geographic Information System mapping, and a set of programmed decision rules to determine if proposed actions are in the vicinity of protected natural resources. By indicating your agreement to the Terms of Use for this application, you warrant that you will not use this web site for any other purpose.

2. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this website are strictly prohibited and may be punishable under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986 and/or the National Information Infrastructure Protection Act.

3. IDNR reserves the right to enhance, modify, alter, or suspend the website at any time without notice, or to terminate or restrict access.

Security

EcoCAT operates on a state of Illinois computer system. We may use software to monitor traffic and to identify unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information, to cause harm or otherwise to damage this site. Unauthorized attempts to upload, download, or change information on this server is strictly prohibited by law.

Unauthorized use, tampering with or modification of this system, including supporting hardware or software, may subject the violator to criminal and civil penalties. In the event of unauthorized intrusion, all relevant information regarding possible violation of law may be provided to law enforcement officials.

Privacy

EcoCAT generates a public record subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. Otherwise, IDNR uses the information submitted to EcoCAT solely for internal tracking purposes.



Illinois Department of Natural Resources

One Natural Resources Way Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271
<http://dnr.state.il.us>

JB Pritzker, Governor

Natalie Phelps Finnie, Director

March 19, 2025

Robert Gilbert
Jacob and Hefner Associates
1333 Butterfield Rd Suite #300
Downers Grove, IL 60515

RE: Site Improvement Plans
Project Number(s): 2510813 [H477]
County: DuPage

Dear Applicant:

This letter is in reference to the project you recently submitted for consultation. The natural resource review provided by EcoCAT identified protected resources that may be in the vicinity of the proposed action. The Department has evaluated this information and concluded that adverse effects are unlikely. Therefore, consultation under 17 Ill. Adm. Code Part 1075 is terminated.

However, the Department recommends any vegetation clearing work occur on the project area from August 16th through April 30th to avoid the prime nesting season for the Black-billed Cuckoo.

This consultation is valid for two years unless new information becomes available that was not previously considered; the proposed action is modified; or additional species, essential habitat, or Natural Areas are identified in the vicinity. If the project has not been implemented within two years of the date of this letter, or any of the above listed conditions develop, a new consultation is necessary.

The natural resource review reflects the information existing in the Illinois Natural Heritage Database at the time of the project submittal, and should not be regarded as a final statement on the site being considered, nor should it be a substitute for detailed site surveys or field surveys required for environmental assessments. If additional protected resources are encountered during the project's implementation, you must comply with the applicable statutes and regulations. Also, note that termination does not imply IDNR's authorization or endorsement of the proposed action.

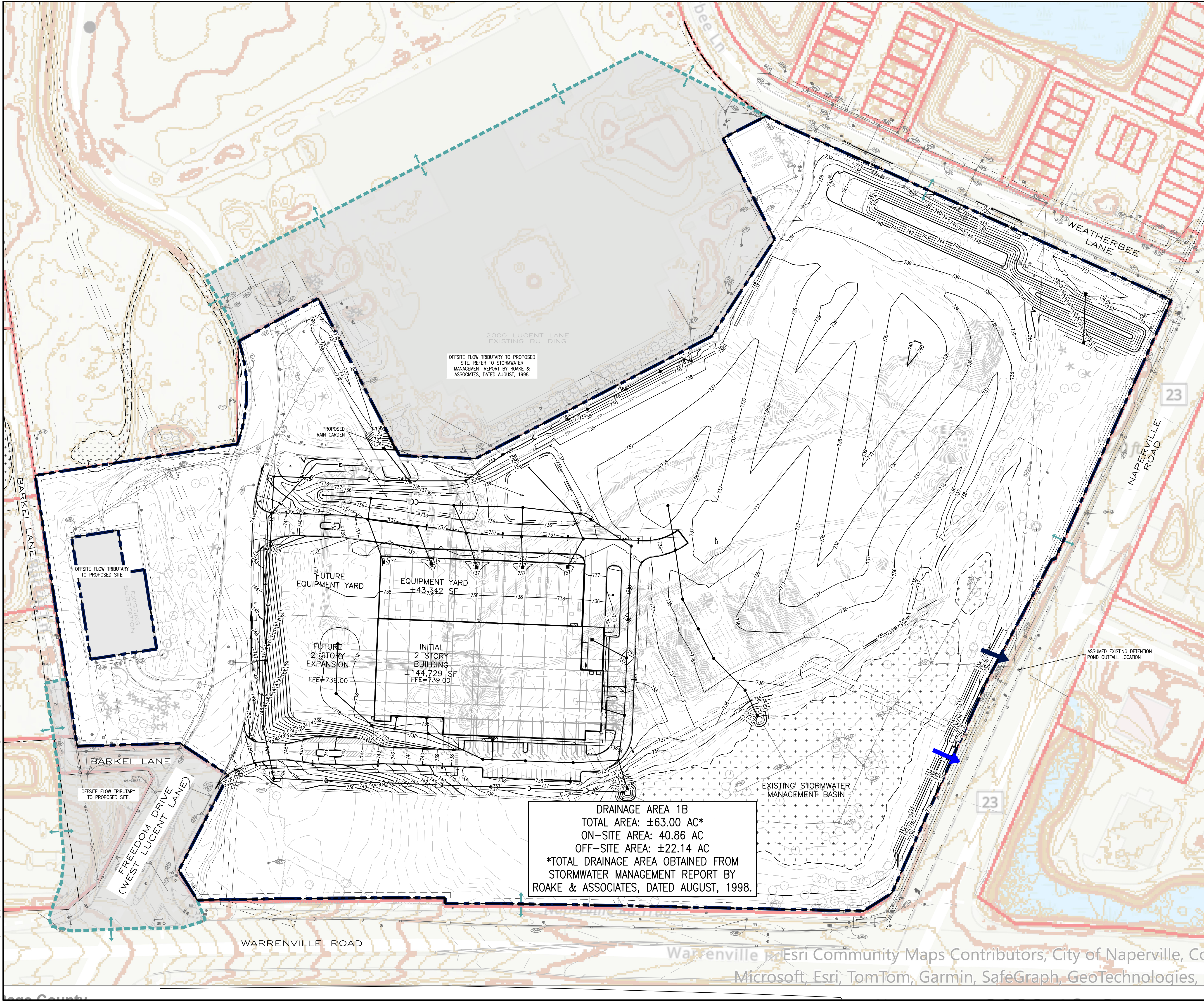
Please contact me if you have questions regarding this review.

Bradley Hayes
Division of Ecosystems and Environment
217-785-5500

TAB 2

SITE RUNOFF STORAGE

H:\H4777\1\DWG\Final\Exhibits\Stormwater\H4777 Proposed Drainage Plan.dwg



LEGEND

- FEMA "ZONE X" FLOODPLAIN
- OFFSITE AREA TRIBUTARY TO THE SITE
- SITE BOUNDARY
- DRAINAGE AREA BOUNDARY
- DRAINAGE DIVIDE ARROW
- SITE OUTFALL LOCATION
- EMERGENCY OVERLAND FLOOD ARROW

GRAPHIC SCALE 1" = 80'

0 40' 80' 160'

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------|
| PROPOSED DRAINAGE PLAN | | 3 | REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS | 09/26/25 |
| 1960 WEST LUCENT LANE | | 2 | REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS | 8/18/25 |
| KARIS CRITICAL | | 1 | ORIGINAL EXHIBIT DATE | 6/10/25 |
| NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS | | No. | Description | Date |
| JACOB & HEFNER ASSOCIATES | | 1333 Butterfield Rd, Suite 300, Downers Grove, IL 60515 | | |
| | | PHONE: (630) 652-4600, FAX: (630) 652-4601 | | |
| | | www.jacobandhefner.com | | |
| 1" = 80' | | | | |
| H477a | | | | |
| PDP | | | | |

PERVIOUS AND IMPERVIOUS AREA CALCULATIONS

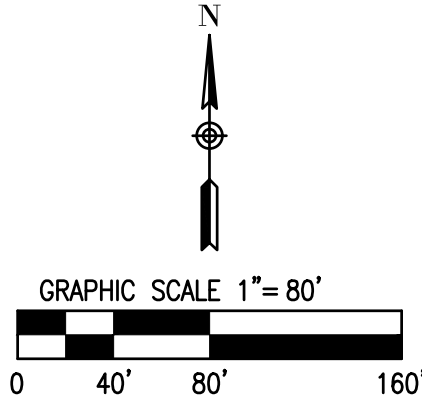


Net New Impervious Area Summary

| | Impervious Area (sf) | Gross New Impervious Area (sf) | Net New Impervious Area (sf) 1992 Comparison | Net New Impervious Area (sf) 2013 Comparison |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1992 Site Conditions | 632,748 | - | - | - |
| 2013 Existing Conditions (pre-demolition) | 674,681 | - | - | - |
| Existing Impervious to Remain | 118,744 | - | - | - |
| Proposed Conditions | 219,047 | 219,047 | -294,957 | -336,890 |
| Future Land Banked Parking | 39,697 | 256,751 | -255,260 | -297,193 |

Refer to 1992, 2013, and Proposed Impervious Area Exhibits under this tab for impervious area calculations referenced in the table above.

H:\H477\1\DWG\Pre\Exhibits\Stormwater\H477 1992 Impervious Area Exhibit.dwg



LEGEND

DENOTES SITE IMPERVIOUS AREA IN 1998
IMPERVIOUS AREA = 632,748 SF OR 14.53 ACRES

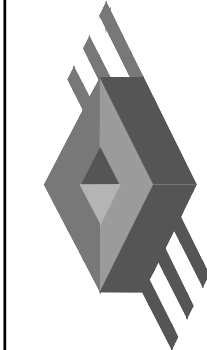
IMPERVIOUS AREA NOTES

1. AVAILABLE AERIAL IMAGERY VIA GOOGLE EARTH WAS UTILIZED TO CALCULATE EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA ON SITE IN 1992.
2. ADDITIONAL EXISTING CONDITIONS OBTAINED FROM A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATED 2/3/2025, PREPARED BY JACOB & HEFNER ASSOCIATES, INC.

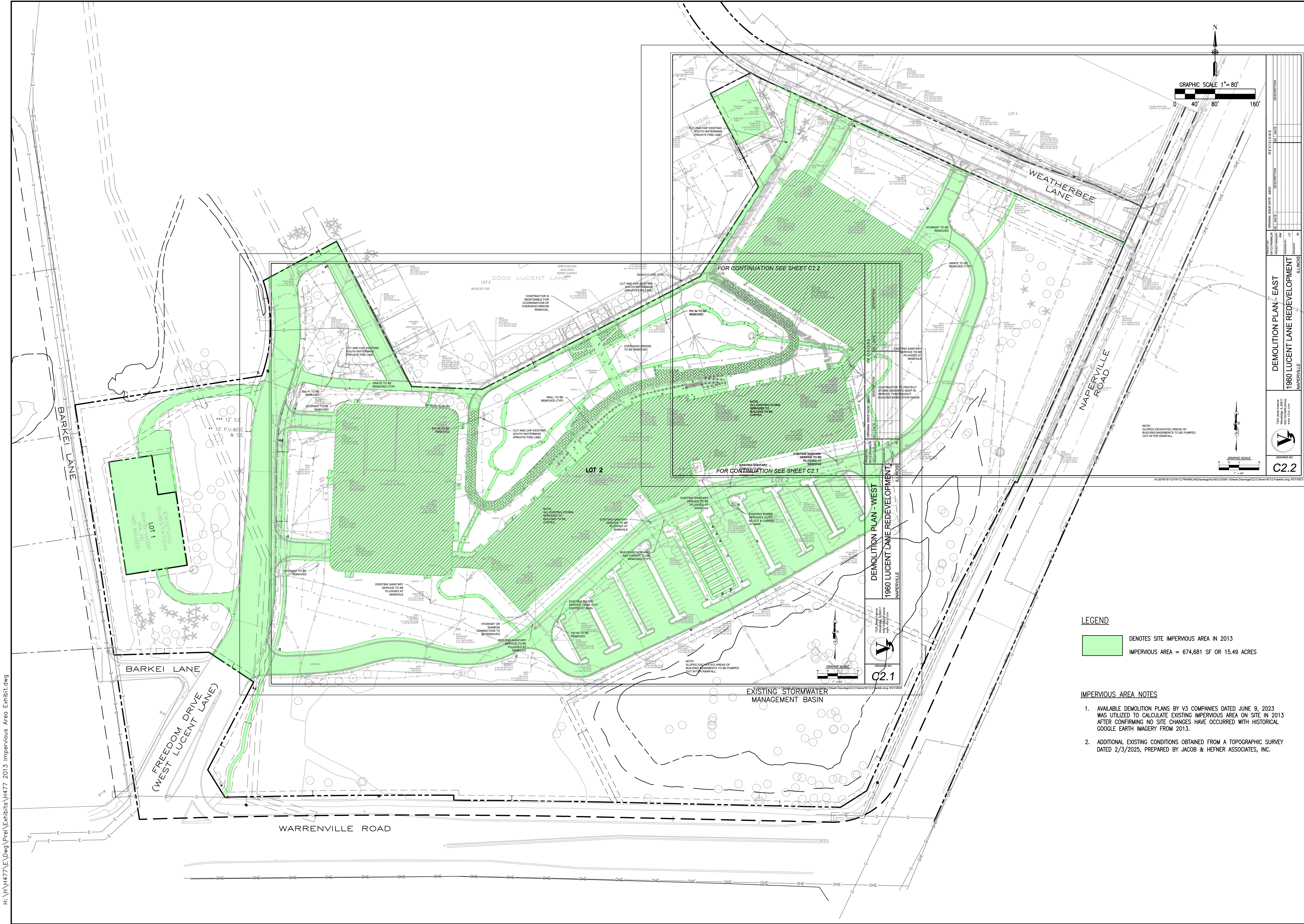
| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----|-------------|------|
| 1992 IMPERVIOUS AREA EXHIBIT | | | | | |
| 1960 WEST LUCENT LANE | | | | | |
| KARIS CRITICAL | | | | | |
| NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS | | | | | |
| 1 | ORIGINAL EXHIBIT DATE | 4/3/25 | No. | Description | Date |

JACOB & HEFNER
ASSOCIATES

1333 Butterfield Rd, Suite 300, Downers Grove, IL 60515
PHONE: (630) 652-4600, FAX: (630) 652-4601
www.jacobandhefner.com



H:\H477\DWG\Pre\Exhibits\H477 2013 Impervious Area Exhibit.dwg



LEGEND

■ DENOTES SITE IMPERVIOUS AREA IN 2013
■ IMPERVIOUS AREA = 674,681 SF OR 15.49 ACRES

IMPERVIOUS AREA NOTES

1. AVAILABLE DEMOLITION PLANS BY V3 COMPANIES DATED JUNE 9, 2023 WAS UTILIZED TO CALCULATE EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA ON SITE IN 2013 AFTER CONFIRMING NO SITE CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED WITH HISTORICAL GOOGLE EARTH IMAGERY FROM 2013.
2. ADDITIONAL EXISTING CONDITIONS OBTAINED FROM A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DATED 2/3/2025, PREPARED BY JACOB & HEFNER ASSOCIATES, INC.

JACOB & HEFNER
ASSOCIATES
1333 Butterfield Rd, Suite 300, Downers Grove, IL 60515
PHONE: (630) 652-4600, FAX: (630) 652-4601
www.jacobandhefner.com

2013 IMPERVIOUS AREA EXHIBIT

1960 WEST LUCENT LANE

KARIS CRITICAL

NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS

1" = 80'

H477

EXHIBIT 1

| No. | ORIGINAL EXHIBIT DATE | Description |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 3/17/25 | |

STORM SEWER DESIGN



Storm Sewer Design Criteria

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Rainfall Return Period: | 100-Year Event |
| Rainfall Duration: | Time of Concentration (Tc) |
| Rainfall Intensity: | ISWS Bulletin 75, Northeast Zone |
| Runoff Coefficients (Rc): | Impervious Area: Rc=0.95 Pervious Area: Rc=0.45 |
| Inlet Time: | 10 minutes |
| Pipe Capacity: | Manning's Equation for full pipe flow capacity N=0.013 (RCP) |



Runoff Coefficient (RC) Calculations

Project: 1960 Lucent
Location: Naperville, Illinois
Project #: H477

By: RJC/JRL Date: 8/19/2025
Revised: _____ Date: _____

PROPOSED STORM SEWER

| Sub Basin | A _i | A _i | A _p | A _p | A _T | A _T | RC |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| | (SQ FT) | (AC) | (SQ FT) | (AC) | (SQ FT) | (AC) | |
| SERIES 100 (100-YR DESIGN) | | | | | | | |
| CB-102 | 1,292 | 0.03 | 50,830 | 1.17 | 52,122 | 1.20 | 0.46 |
| FES-107A | 0 | 0.00 | 1,691 | 0.04 | 1,691 | 0.04 | 0.45 |
| CB-111 | 4,348 | 0.10 | 6,881 | 0.16 | 11,229 | 0.26 | 0.64 |
| CB-113 | 2,684 | 0.06 | 8,260 | 0.19 | 10,944 | 0.25 | 0.57 |
| | | | | | | | |
| SERIES 200 (100-YR DESIGN) | | | | | | | |
| CB-202 | 0 | 0.00 | 39,638 | 0.91 | 39,638 | 0.91 | 0.45 |
| CB-203 | 0 | 0.00 | 127,517 | 2.93 | 127,517 | 2.93 | 0.45 |
| CB-204 | 0 | 0.00 | 16,051 | 0.37 | 16,051 | 0.37 | 0.45 |
| CB-205 | 5,558 | 0.13 | 0 | 0.00 | 5,558 | 0.13 | 0.95 |
| CB-206 | 0 | 0.00 | 153,814 | 3.53 | 153,814 | 3.53 | 0.45 |
| | | | | | | | |
| SERIES 300 (100-YR DESIGN) | | | | | | | |
| CB-301 | 10,017 | 0.23 | 32,854 | 0.75 | 42,871 | 0.98 | 0.57 |
| INL-301A | 3,615 | 0.08 | 2,410 | 0.06 | 6,025 | 0.14 | 0.75 |
| CB-302 | 3,774 | 0.09 | 1,771 | 0.04 | 5,545 | 0.13 | 0.79 |
| INL-302A | 5,247 | 0.12 | 3,498 | 0.08 | 8,745 | 0.20 | 0.75 |
| | | | | | | | |
| CB-311 | 3,077 | 0.07 | 1,478 | 0.03 | 4,555 | 0.10 | 0.79 |
| INL-311A | 6,785 | 0.16 | 4,524 | 0.10 | 11,309 | 0.26 | 0.75 |
| CB-312 | 5,379 | 0.12 | 0 | 0.00 | 5,379 | 0.12 | 0.95 |
| INL-312A | 5,098 | 0.12 | 3,398 | 0.08 | 8,496 | 0.20 | 0.75 |
| CB-313 | 4,430 | 0.10 | 949 | 0.02 | 5,379 | 0.12 | 0.86 |
| INL-313A | 5,260 | 0.12 | 3,506 | 0.08 | 8,766 | 0.20 | 0.75 |
| | | | | | | | |
| SERIES 400 (100-YR DESIGN) | | | | | | | |
| CB-402 | 8,682 | 0.20 | 0 | 0.00 | 8,682 | 0.20 | 0.95 |
| CB-404 | 7,031 | 0.16 | 0 | 0.00 | 7,031 | 0.16 | 0.95 |
| MH-405A | 12,745 | 0.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 12,745 | 0.29 | 0.95 |
| CB-406 | 24,642 | 0.57 | 15,614 | 0.36 | 40,256 | 0.92 | 0.76 |
| CB-409 | 165 | 0.00 | 5,010 | 0.12 | 5,175 | 0.12 | 0.47 |
| RD-409A | 10,682 | 0.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 10,682 | 0.25 | 0.95 |
| RD-410A | 12,777 | 0.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 12,777 | 0.29 | 0.95 |
| CB-411 | 0 | 0.00 | 4,408 | 0.10 | 4,408 | 0.10 | 0.45 |
| COMB CB-411 | 1,381 | 0.03 | 55,242 | 1.27 | 55,242 | 1.27 | 0.47 |
| CB-412 | 792 | 0.02 | 27,613 | 0.63 | 28,405 | 0.65 | 0.46 |



Project: 1960 Lucent
Location: Naperville, Illinois
Project #: H477

By: RJC/JRL
Revised: _____

Date: 8/19/2025
Date: _____

PROPOSED STORM SEWER

| Sub Basin | A _i | A _i | A _p | A _p | A _T | A _T | RC |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| | (SQ FT) | (AC) | (SQ FT) | (AC) | (SQ FT) | (AC) | |
| CB-413 | 589 | 0.01 | 21,840 | 0.50 | 22,429 | 0.51 | 0.46 |
| | | | | | | | |
| CB-420 | 3,539 | 0.08 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,539 | 0.08 | 0.95 |
| RD-420A | 2,002 | 0.05 | 0 | 0.00 | 2,002 | 0.05 | 0.95 |
| RD-421A | 2,275 | 0.05 | 0 | 0.00 | 2,275 | 0.05 | 0.95 |
| CB-422 | 6,795 | 0.16 | 0 | 0.00 | 6,795 | 0.16 | 0.95 |
| INL-422A | 7,918 | 0.18 | 3,174 | 0.07 | 11,092 | 0.25 | 0.81 |
| CB-423 | 1,805 | 0.04 | 0 | 0.00 | 1,805 | 0.04 | 0.95 |
| CB-424 | 1,807 | 0.04 | 293 | 0.01 | 2,100 | 0.05 | 0.88 |
| CB-427 | 46,749 | 1.07 | 126,205 | 2.90 | 172,954 | 3.97 | 0.59 |
| | | | | | | | |

Notes

- | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1) Impervious Runoff Coefficient = 0.95 | MH = Manhole | A _T = Total Area |
| 2) Pervious Runoff Coefficient = 0.45 | INL = Inlet | A _i = Impervious Area |
| 3) Areas are assumed to be fully developed (both proposed and future condition) | RD = Roof Drain | A _p = Pervious Area |
| | | CB = Catch Basin |
| 4) Assumes all areas to be fully impervious unless otherwise noted. | | |



INLET CAPACITY CALCULATIONS

Project: 1960 Lucent
Location: Naperville, Illinois
Project #: H477

By: RJC/JRL
Checked: _____
Date: 8/19/2025
Date: _____

| STRUCTURE # | DRAINAGE AREA (AC) | RUNOFF COEFFICIENT | FLOW (CFS) | HEIGHT (FT) | PERIMETER OF GRATE (FT) | OPEN AREA OF GRATE (S.F.) | WEIR FLOW CAPACITY (CFS) | ORIFICE FLOW CAPACITY (CFS) | GRATE TYPE |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| SERIES 100 (100-YR DESIGN) | | | | | | | | | |
| CB-102 | 1.20 | 0.46 | 6.84 | 0.35 | 10.2 | 5.40 | 6.97 | 15.38 | 9P |
| CB-111 | 0.26 | 0.64 | 2.05 | 0.25 | 6.0 | 1.10 | 2.48 | 2.65 | 8P |
| CB-113 | 0.25 | 0.57 | 1.78 | 0.25 | 6.0 | 1.10 | 2.48 | 2.65 | 8P |
| SERIES 200 (100-YR DESIGN) | | | | | | | | | |
| CB-202 | 0.91 | 0.45 | 5.06 | 0.95 | 6.0 | 1.10 | 18.33 | 5.16 | 8P |
| CB-203 | 2.93 | 0.45 | 16.28 | 0.65 | 10.2 | 5.40 | 17.64 | 20.96 | 9P |
| CB-204 | 0.37 | 0.45 | 2.05 | 0.25 | 6.0 | 1.10 | 2.48 | 2.65 | 8P |
| CB-205 | 0.13 | 0.95 | 1.50 | 0.20 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 1.77 | 1.94 | 1P |
| CB-206 | 3.53 | 0.45 | 19.64 | 0.70 | 10.2 | 5.40 | 19.71 | 21.75 | 9P |
| SERIES 300 (100-YR DESIGN) | | | | | | | | | |
| CB-301 | 0.98 | 0.57 | 6.90 | 0.40 | 9.9 | 3.00 | 8.26 | 9.14 | 2P |
| INL-301A | 0.14 | 0.75 | 1.28 | 0.20 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 1.77 | 1.94 | 1P |
| CB-302 | 0.13 | 0.79 | 1.24 | 0.20 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 1.77 | 1.94 | 1P |
| INL-302A | 0.20 | 0.75 | 1.86 | 0.25 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 2.48 | 2.17 | 1P |
| CB-311 | 0.10 | 0.79 | 1.02 | 0.15 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 1.15 | 1.68 | 1P |
| INL-311A | 0.26 | 0.75 | 2.41 | 0.35 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 4.10 | 2.56 | 1P |
| CB-312 | 0.12 | 0.95 | 1.45 | 0.20 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 1.77 | 1.94 | 1P |
| INL-312A | 0.20 | 0.75 | 1.81 | 0.25 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 2.48 | 2.17 | 1P |
| CB-313 | 0.12 | 0.86 | 1.32 | 0.20 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 1.77 | 1.94 | 1P |
| INL-313A | 0.20 | 0.75 | 1.87 | 0.25 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 2.48 | 2.17 | 1P |
| SERIES 400 (100-YR DESIGN) | | | | | | | | | |
| CB-402 | 0.20 | 0.95 | 2.34 | 0.30 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 3.25 | 2.37 | 1P |
| CB-404 | 0.16 | 0.95 | 1.90 | 0.25 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 2.48 | 2.17 | 1P |
| CB-406 | 0.92 | 0.76 | 8.64 | 0.45 | 9.9 | 3.00 | 9.86 | 9.69 | 2P |
| CB-409 | 0.12 | 0.47 | 0.68 | 0.15 | 6.0 | 1.10 | 1.15 | 2.05 | 8P |
| CB-411 | 0.10 | 0.45 | 0.56 | 0.10 | 6.0 | 1.10 | 0.63 | 1.67 | 8P |
| CB-412 | 0.65 | 0.46 | 3.74 | 0.50 | 6.0 | 1.10 | 7.00 | 3.75 | 8P |
| CB-413 | 0.51 | 0.46 | 2.95 | 0.35 | 6.0 | 1.10 | 4.10 | 3.13 | 8P |
| CB-420 | 0.08 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.15 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 1.15 | 1.68 | 1P |
| CB-422 | 0.16 | 0.95 | 1.83 | 0.25 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 2.48 | 2.17 | 1P |
| INL-422A | 0.25 | 0.81 | 2.54 | 0.35 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 4.10 | 2.56 | 1P |
| CB-423 | 0.04 | 0.95 | 0.49 | 0.10 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 0.63 | 1.37 | 1P |
| CB-424 | 0.05 | 0.88 | 0.52 | 0.10 | 6.0 | 0.90 | 0.63 | 1.37 | 1P |
| CB-427 | 3.97 | 0.59 | 28.72 | 1.25 | 10.2 | 5.40 | 47.04 | 29.07 | 9P |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

EQUATIONS:

flow weir flow orifice flow
 $Q=cia$ $Q=3.3 P (h)^{1.5}$ $Q=CA(2gh)^{1/2}$

c = Runoff Coefficient

i = Intensity - 7.44 in/hr

Bulletin 75 NE - 10-Yr 5-min Storm

i = Intensity - 12.36 in/hr

Bulletin 75 NE - 100-Yr 5-min Storm

a = Drainage Area A = Open Area of Grate

C = 0.6 g = 32.2 ft/s

h = Ponding Above Rim (6" Max., 9" Max. adjacent to B9.12 C&G)

P = Perimeter of grate in feet

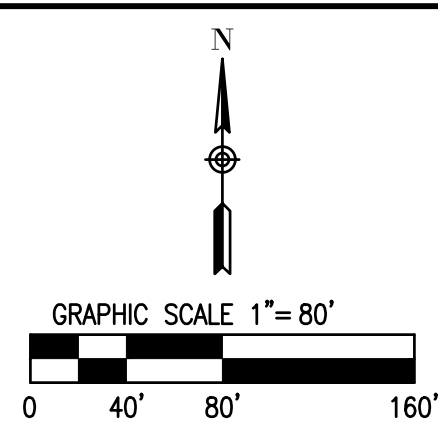
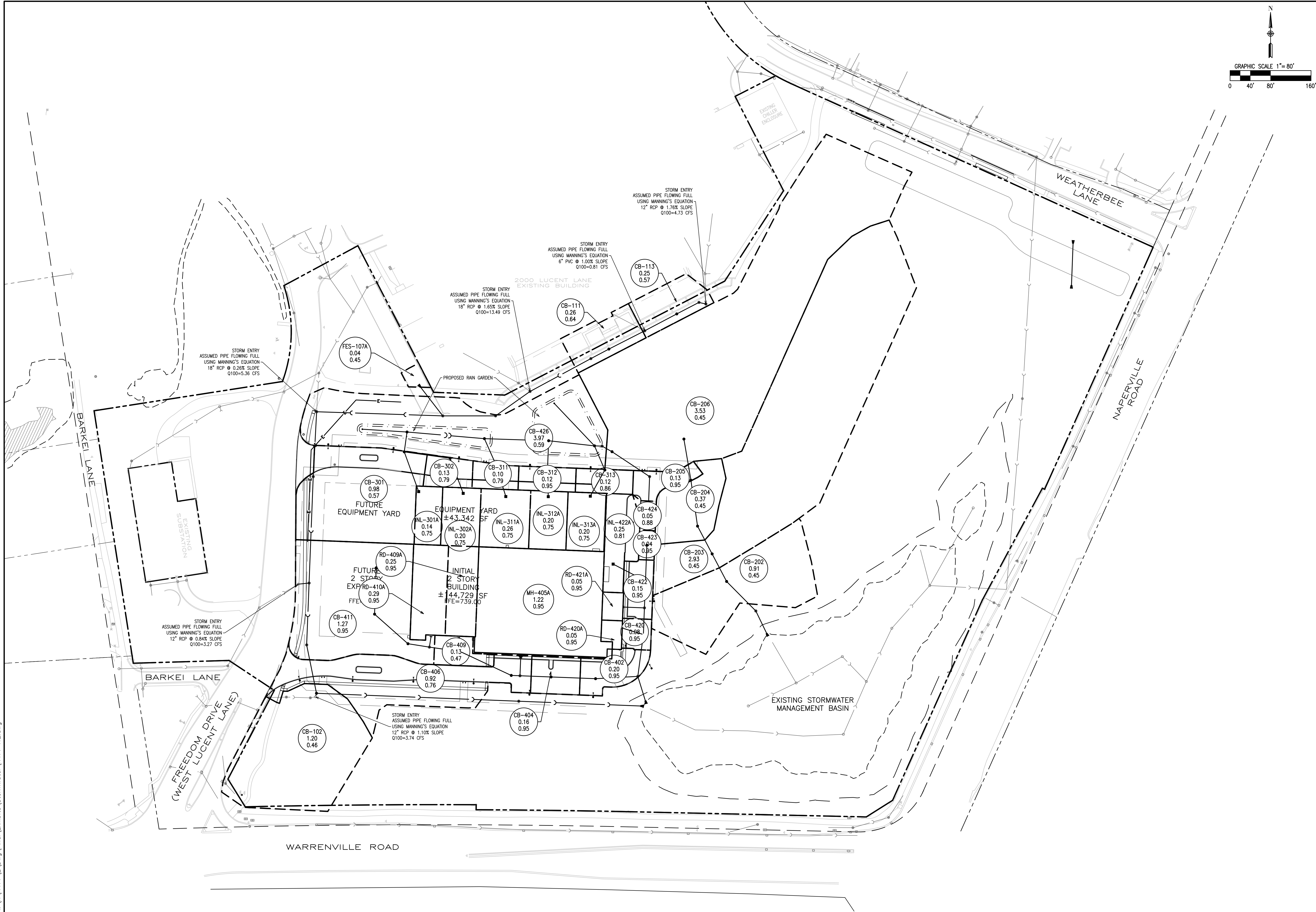
Grate Geometry:

| Grate | Perimeter (ft) | Area (sq ft) | Plan Symbol |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| Neenah R-2502-D | 6.0 | 0.9 | 1P |
| Neenah R-2502-E | 6.0 | 1.5 | 1PP |
| Neenah R-3278-A (IDOT TYPE 3) | 4.6 | 1.2 | 3P |
| Neenah R-4340-B (IDOT TYPE 8) | 6.0 | 1.1 | 8P |
| Neenah R-1772 (CLOSED) | N/A | N/A | 1C |
| Neenah R2580-C Grate G | 9.9 | 3.0 | 2P |
| Neenah R-4349-D | 10.2 | 5.4 | 9P |

Assumptions

All storm sewers with a runoff coefficient of 0.95 are assumed to have fully impervious tributary drainage areas.

H:\H477\1\Drawings\Stormwater\H477 ITE.dwg



| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| INLET TRIBUTARY EXHIBIT | | 1333 Butterfield Rd, Suite 300, Downers Grove, IL 60515 |
| 1960 W LUCENT | | PHONE: (630) 652-4600, FAX: (630) 652-4601 |
| KARIS CRITICAL | | www.jacobandhefner.com |
| NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS | | |
| 3 | REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS | 09/26/25 |
| 2 | REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS | 08/19/25 |
| 1 | ORIGINAL EXHIBIT DATE | 06/11/25 |
| No. | Description | Date |

1" = 80'

H477a

ITE

The diagram illustrates a sewerage network layout with 27 numbered segments and two 'Outfall' points. The network is organized as follows:

- Segment 1:** A vertical line segment leading to an 'Outfall' point.
- Segment 2:** A horizontal line segment leading to a vertical line with segments 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 3:** A horizontal line segment leading to a horizontal line with segments 4, 5, and 6.
- Segment 4:** A horizontal line segment leading to a horizontal line with segments 5 and 6.
- Segment 5:** A horizontal line segment leading to a horizontal line with segments 6 and 7.
- Segment 6:** A horizontal line segment leading to a horizontal line with segments 7 and 8.
- Segment 7:** A diagonal line segment leading to a diagonal line with segments 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 8:** A diagonal line segment leading to a diagonal line with segments 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 9:** A diagonal line segment leading to a diagonal line with segments 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 10:** A diagonal line segment leading to a diagonal line with segments 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 11:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segments 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 12:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segments 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 13:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segments 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 14:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segments 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 15:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segments 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 16:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segments 17, 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 17:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segments 18, 19, and 20.
- Segment 18:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segments 19 and 20.
- Segment 19:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segment 20.
- Segment 20:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segment 21.
- Segment 21:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segment 22.
- Segment 22:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segment 23.
- Segment 23:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segment 24.
- Segment 24:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segment 25.
- Segment 25:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segment 26.
- Segment 26:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segment 27.
- Segment 27:** A vertical line segment leading to a vertical line with segment 28.

Date: 8/19/2025

Storm Sewer Tabulation

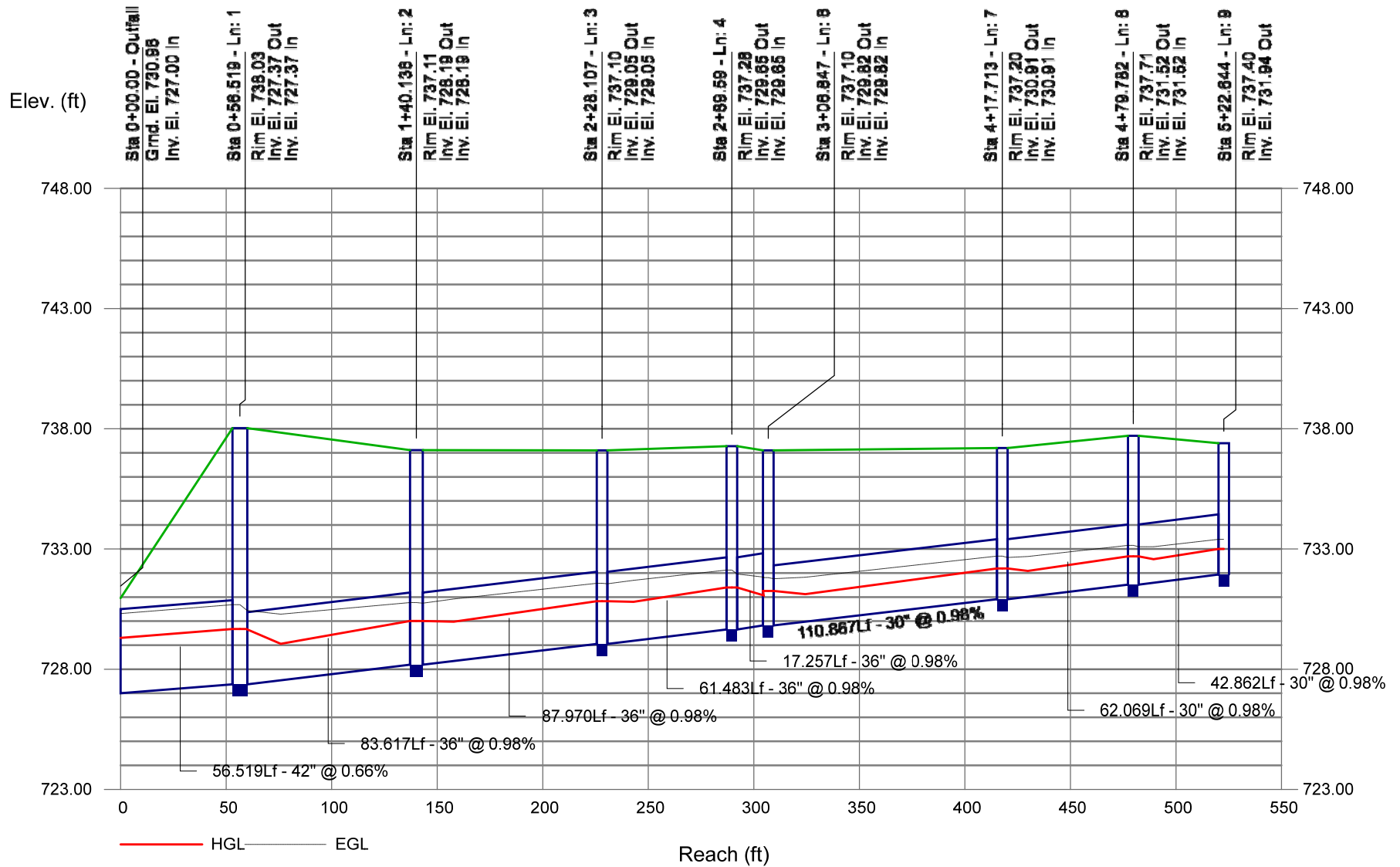
| Station | | Len (ft) | Drng Area | | Rnoff coeff (C) | Area x C | | Tc | | Rain (I) (in/hr) | Total flow (cfs) | Cap full (cfs) | Vel (ft/s) | Pipe | | Invert Elev | | HGL Elev | | Grnd / Rim Elev | | Line ID |
|---|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|
| Line | To Line | | Incr (ac) | Total (ac) | | Incr (min) | Total (min) | Inlet (min) | Syst (min) | | | | | Size (in) | Slope (%) | Dn (ft) | Up (ft) | Dn (ft) | Up (ft) | Dn (ft) | Up (ft) | |
| 1 | End | 56.519 | 0.00 | 9.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.93 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 7.8 | 54.16 | 81.48 | 8.08 | 42 | 0.66 | 727.00 | 727.37 | 729.30 | 729.67 | 730.96 | 738.03 | MH-401 |
| 2 | 1 | 83.617 | 0.20 | 4.45 | 0.95 | 0.19 | 3.99 | 10.0 | 12.1 | 7.9 | 31.41 | 66.03 | 6.21 | 36 | 0.98 | 727.37 | 728.19 | 729.67 | 730.01 | 738.03 | 737.11 | CB-402 |
| 3 | 2 | 87.970 | 0.16 | 4.24 | 0.95 | 0.16 | 3.80 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 8.0 | 30.18 | 66.03 | 6.83 | 36 | 0.98 | 728.19 | 729.05 | 730.01 | 730.83 | 737.11 | 737.10 | MH-403 |
| 4 | 3 | 61.483 | 0.00 | 4.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.64 | 0.0 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 29.14 | 66.03 | 6.75 | 36 | 0.98 | 729.05 | 729.65 | 730.83 | 731.40 | 737.10 | 737.28 | MH-405 |
| 5 | 4 | 36.000 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 0.95 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 9.71 | 29.20 | 6.88 | 24 | 1.67 | 732.40 | 733.00 | 733.19 | 734.11 | 737.28 | 738.13 | RD-405A |
| 6 | 4 | 17.257 | 0.92 | 2.86 | 0.76 | 0.70 | 2.48 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 19.89 | 66.03 | 5.32 | 36 | 0.98 | 729.65 | 729.82 | 731.40 | 731.25 | 737.28 | 737.10 | CB-406 |
| 7 | 6 | 110.867 | 0.13 | 1.93 | 0.47 | 0.06 | 1.78 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 14.51 | 40.67 | 5.35 | 30 | 0.98 | 729.82 | 730.91 | 731.25 | 732.19 | 737.10 | 737.20 | MH-408 |
| 8 | 7 | 62.069 | 0.00 | 1.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.48 | 0.0 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 12.27 | 40.60 | 5.13 | 30 | 0.98 | 730.91 | 731.52 | 732.19 | 732.69 | 737.20 | 737.71 | MH-410 |
| 9 | 8 | 42.862 | 1.27 | 1.27 | 0.95 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 10.09 | 40.61 | 4.77 | 30 | 0.98 | 731.52 | 731.94 | 732.69 | 733.00 | 737.71 | 737.40 | CB-411 |
| 10 | 8 | 21.035 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.95 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 2.30 | 5.21 | 5.34 | 12 | 2.14 | 732.55 | 733.00 | 733.02 | 733.65 | 737.71 | 738.44 | RD-410A |
| 11 | 1 | 83.505 | 0.08 | 4.65 | 0.95 | 0.08 | 2.95 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 7.9 | 23.39 | 54.02 | 5.17 | 36 | 0.66 | 727.37 | 727.92 | 729.67 | 729.48 | 738.03 | 738.00 | CB-420 |
| 12 | 11 | 43.192 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.95 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 0.36 | 4.20 | 2.83 | 12 | 1.39 | 732.40 | 733.00 | 732.60 | 733.25 | 738.00 | 738.99 | RD-420A |
| 13 | 7 | 27.789 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.95 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 1.95 | 5.23 | 5.09 | 12 | 2.16 | 732.40 | 733.00 | 732.82 | 733.59 | 737.20 | 738.38 | RD-408A |
| 14 | 11 | 52.596 | 0.00 | 4.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.83 | 0.0 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 22.61 | 54.40 | 3.20 | 36 | 0.67 | 723.58 | 723.93 | 729.48 | 729.54 | 738.00 | 737.67 | MH-421 |
| 15 | 14 | 41.208 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.95 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 0.41 | 4.30 | 2.97 | 12 | 1.46 | 732.40 | 733.00 | 732.61 | 733.27 | 737.67 | 738.66 | RD-421A |
| 16 | 14 | 53.363 | 0.15 | 4.47 | 0.95 | 0.15 | 2.78 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 8.1 | 22.39 | 54.18 | 6.47 | 36 | 0.66 | 728.26 | 728.61 | 729.69 | 730.13 | 737.67 | 736.85 | CB-422 |
| 17 | 16 | 70.613 | 0.04 | 4.06 | 0.95 | 0.04 | 2.42 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 19.71 | 33.22 | 6.34 | 30 | 0.66 | 728.61 | 729.08 | 730.13 | 730.58 | 736.85 | 736.90 | CB-423 |
| 18 | 17 | 58.226 | 0.05 | 4.02 | 0.88 | 0.04 | 2.39 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 8.2 | 19.53 | 33.22 | 6.34 | 30 | 0.66 | 729.08 | 729.46 | 730.58 | 730.96 | 736.90 | 736.90 | CB-424 |
| 19 | 18 | 77.396 | 0.00 | 3.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.34 | 0.0 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 19.36 | 33.22 | 6.32 | 30 | 0.66 | 729.46 | 729.97 | 730.96 | 731.46 | 736.90 | 736.69 | MH-425 |
| 20 | 19 | 89.110 | 3.97 | 3.97 | 0.59 | 2.34 | 2.34 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 19.57 | 33.28 | 6.39 | 30 | 0.66 | 729.97 | 730.55 | 731.46 | 732.05 | 736.69 | 735.25 | CB-426 |
| 21 | End | 55.013 | 0.00 | 7.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.60 | 0.0 | 32.1 | 5.2 | 18.65 | 88.76 | 5.45 | 48 | 0.38 | 728.00 | 728.21 | 729.27 | 729.48 | 733.50 | 735.50 | MH-201 |
| 22 | 21 | 82.085 | 0.91 | 7.86 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 3.60 | 16.8 | 31.3 | 5.3 | 18.92 | 74.36 | 4.95 | 48 | 0.27 | 728.21 | 728.43 | 729.59 | 729.80 | 735.50 | 735.10 | CB-202 |
| Project File: H477a-Storm Sewer Final.stm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of lines: 27 | | | | Run Date: 8/19/2025 | | |
| NOTES:Intensity = 127.16 / (Inlet time + 17.80) ^ 0.82; Return period =Yrs. 100 ; c = cir e = ellip b = box | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Storm Sewer Tabulation

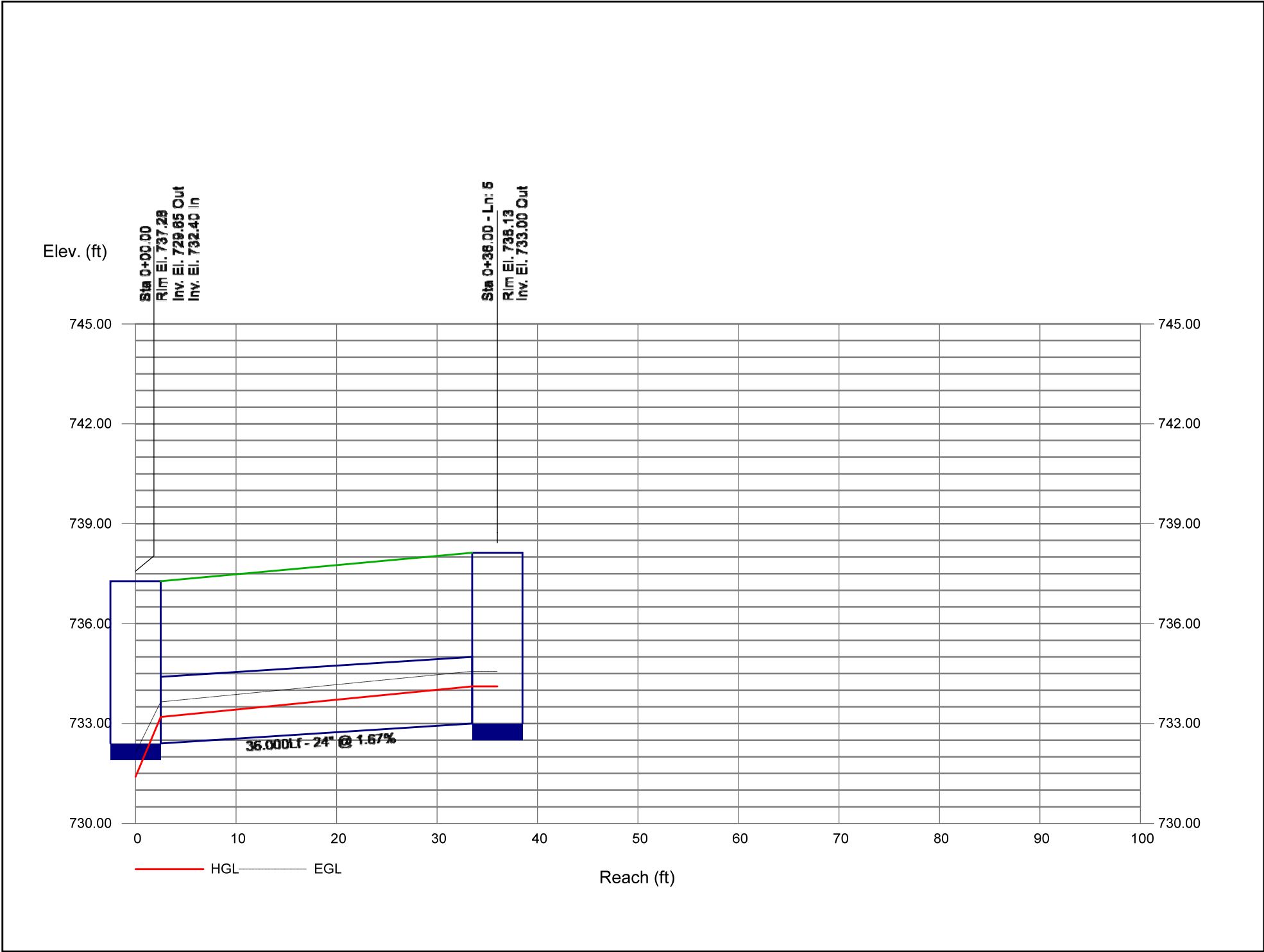
| Station | | Len | Drng Area | | Rnoff coeff | Area x C | | Tc | | Rain (l) | Total flow | Cap full | Vel | Pipe | | Invert Elev | | HGL Elev | | Grnd / Rim Elev | | Line ID |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|---------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------|
| Line | To Line | | Incr | Total | | Incr | Total | Inlet | Syst | | | | | Size | Slope | Dn | Up | Dn | Up | Dn | Up | |
| | | (ft) | (ac) | (ac) | (C) | | | (min) | (min) | (in/hr) | (cfs) | (cfs) | (ft/s) | (in) | (%) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | |
| 23 | 22 | 61.500 | 2.93 | 6.95 | 0.45 | 1.32 | 3.19 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 5.3 | 16.98 | 73.28 | 4.12 | 48 | 0.26 | 728.43 | 728.59 | 729.93 | 730.00 | 735.10 | 735.10 | CB-203 |
| 24 | 23 | 62.000 | 0.37 | 4.03 | 0.45 | 0.17 | 1.88 | 10.0 | 29.3 | 5.4 | 10.19 | 75.21 | 2.69 | 48 | 0.27 | 728.59 | 728.76 | 730.04 | 730.06 | 735.10 | 735.10 | CB-204 |
| 25 | 24 | 91.669 | 0.13 | 3.66 | 0.95 | 0.12 | 1.71 | 10.0 | 27.8 | 5.6 | 9.54 | 51.48 | 3.10 | 42 | 0.26 | 728.76 | 729.00 | 730.11 | 730.17 | 735.10 | 735.50 | MH-205 |
| 26 | 16 | 72.019 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.81 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 1.73 | 3.38 | 4.08 | 12 | 0.90 | 729.75 | 730.40 | 730.26 | 730.96 | 736.85 | 734.25 | INL-422A |
| 27 | 25 | 82.511 | 3.53 | 3.53 | 0.45 | 1.59 | 1.59 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 5.7 | 8.99 | 22.57 | 4.10 | 30 | 0.30 | 729.00 | 729.25 | 730.19 | 730.35 | 735.50 | 735.10 | CB-206 |
| Project File: H477a-Storm Sewer Final.stm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of lines: 27 | | | | Run Date: 8/19/2025 | | |
| NOTES:Intensity = 127.16 / (Inlet time + 17.80) ^ 0.82; Return period =Yrs. 100 ; c = cir e = ellip b = box | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Storm Sewer Profile

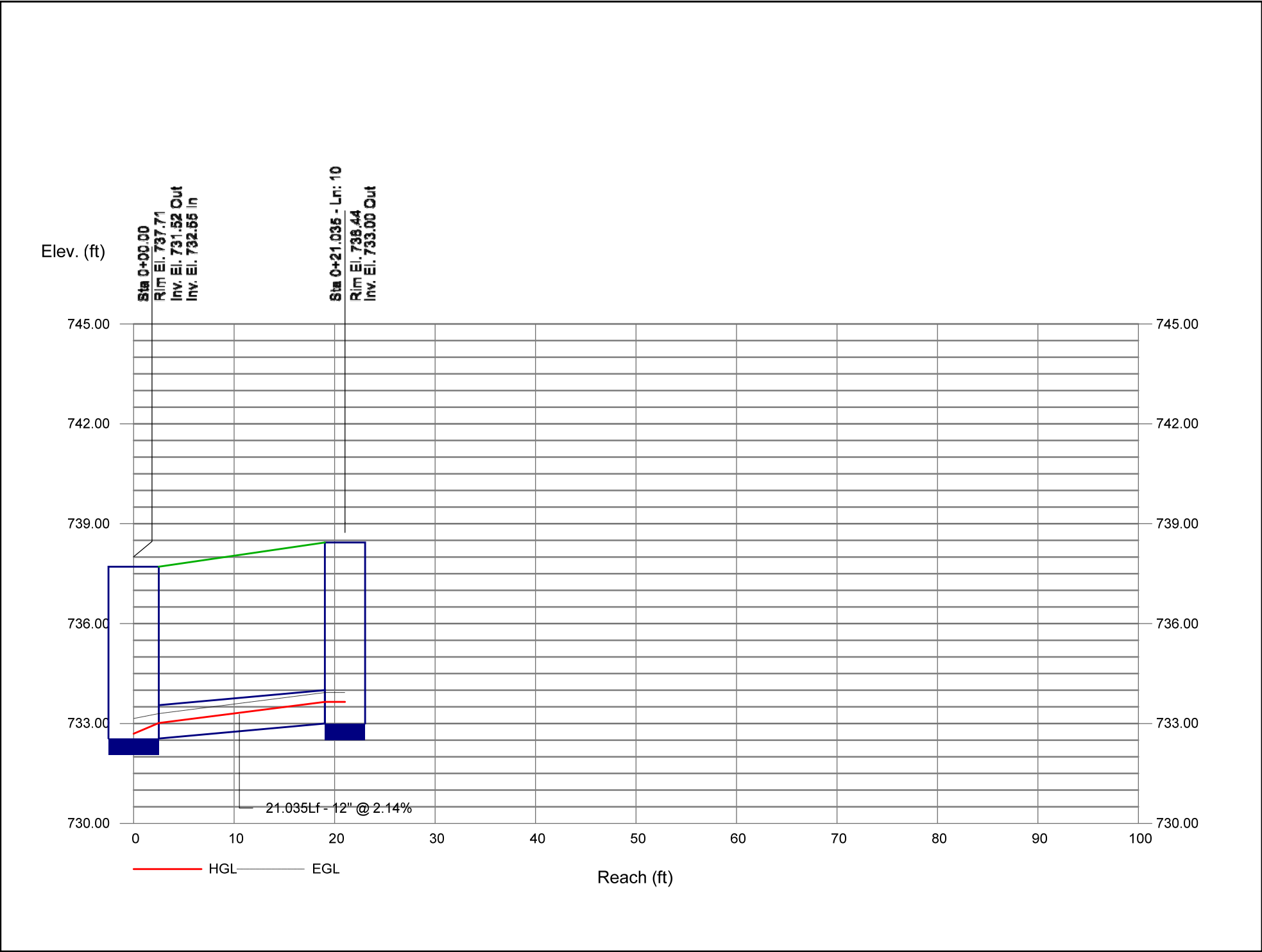
Proj. file: H477a-Storm Sewer Final.stm

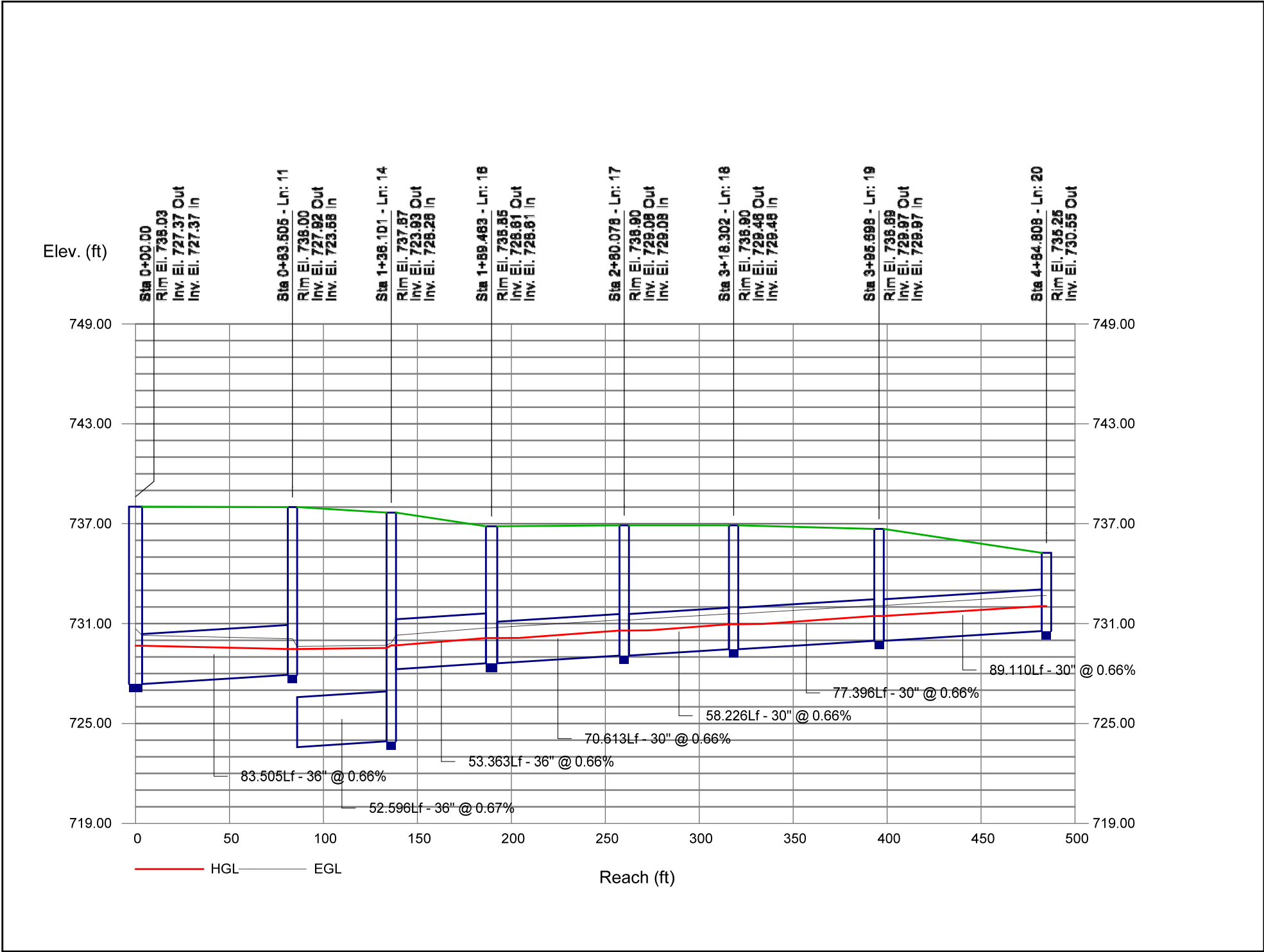


Storm Sewer Profile

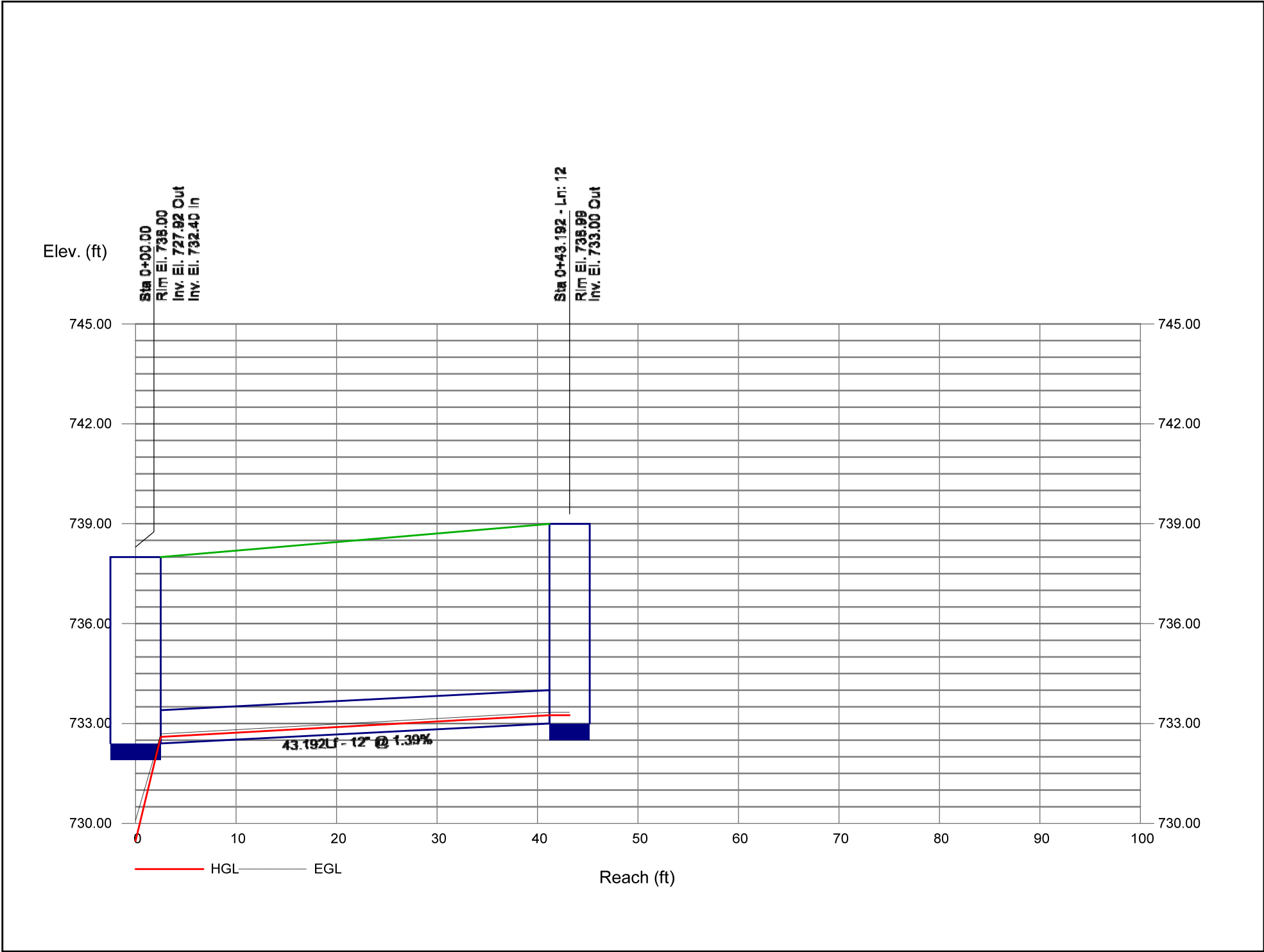


Storm Sewer Profile

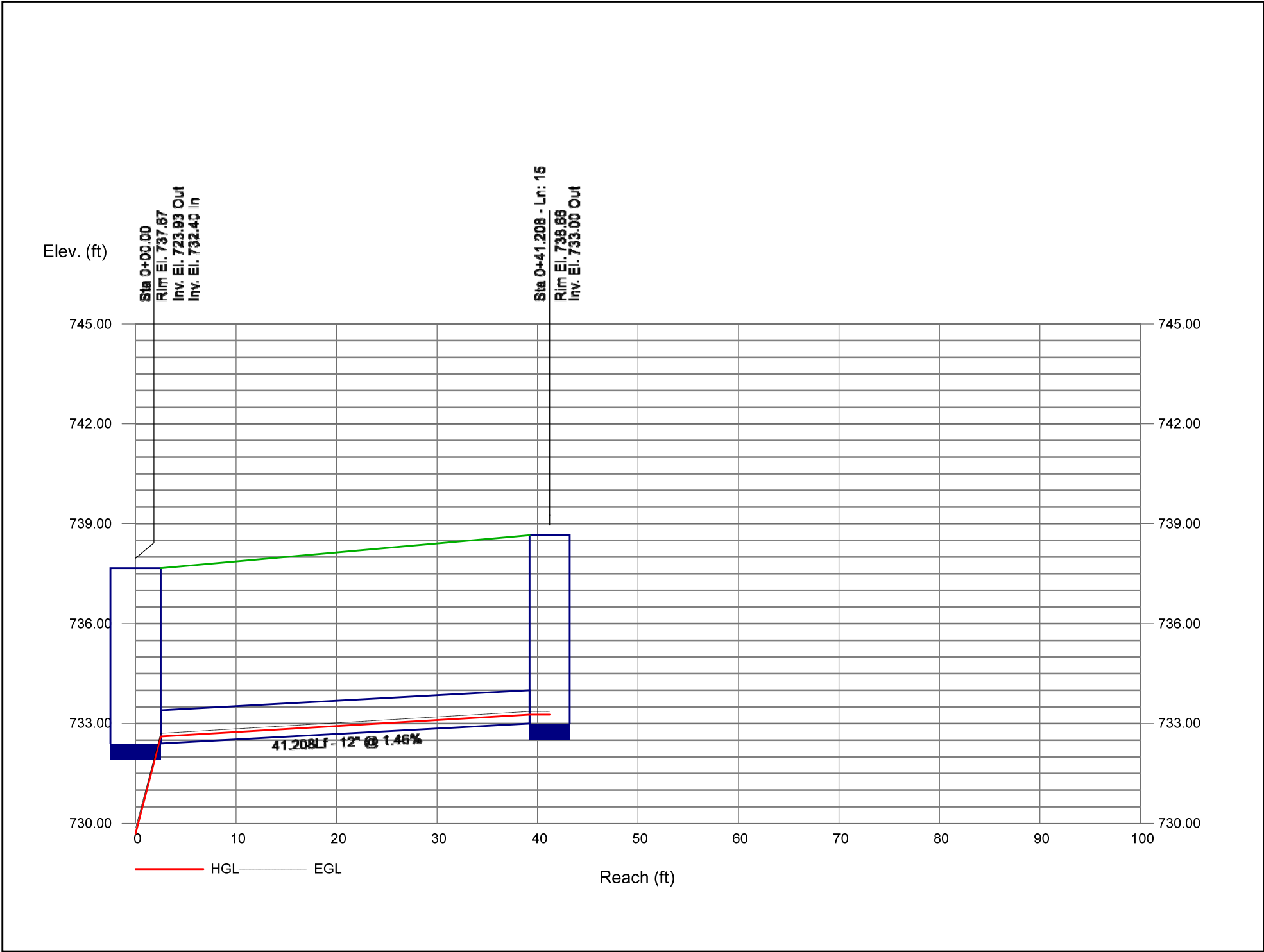


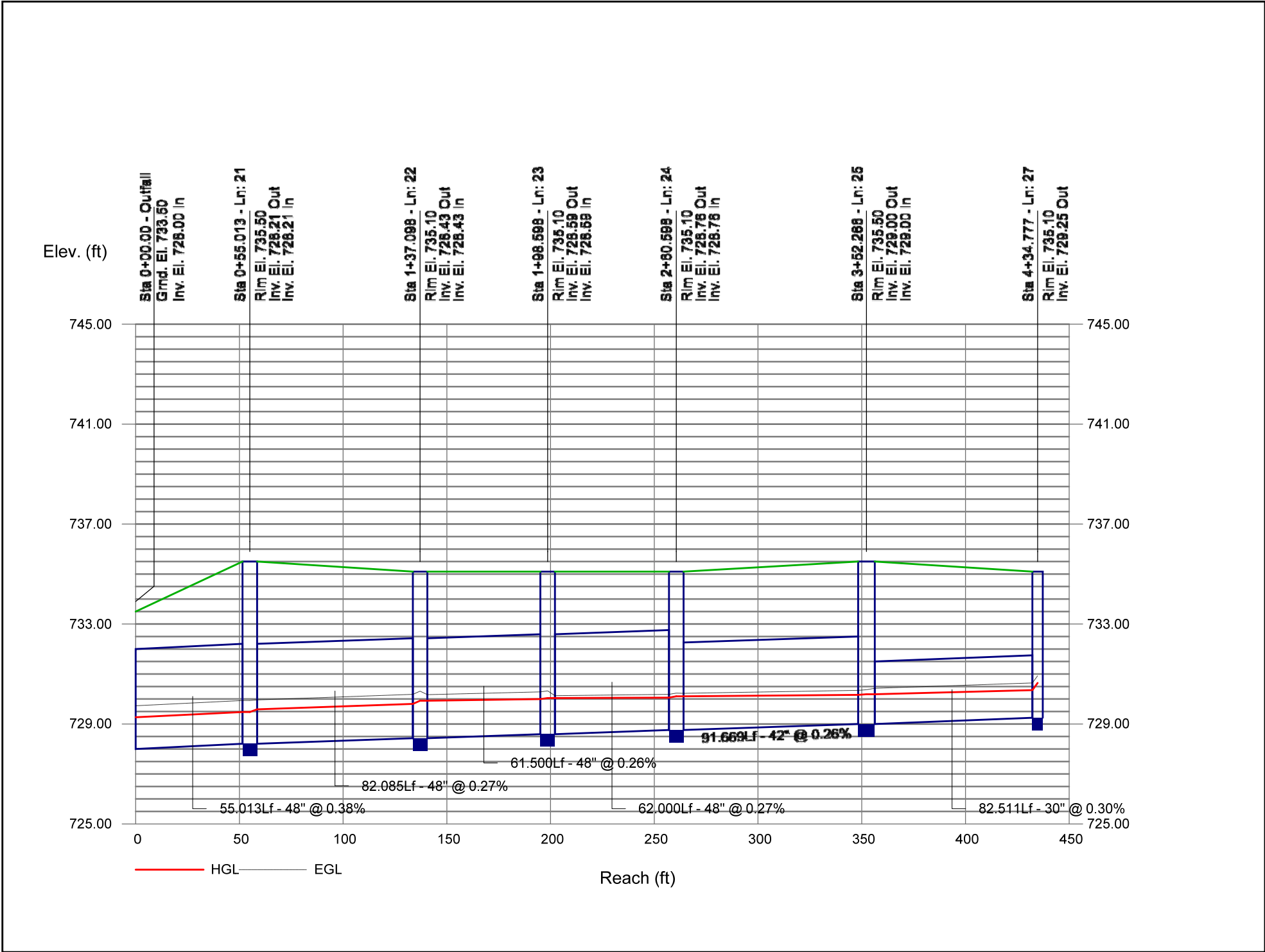


Storm Sewer Profile

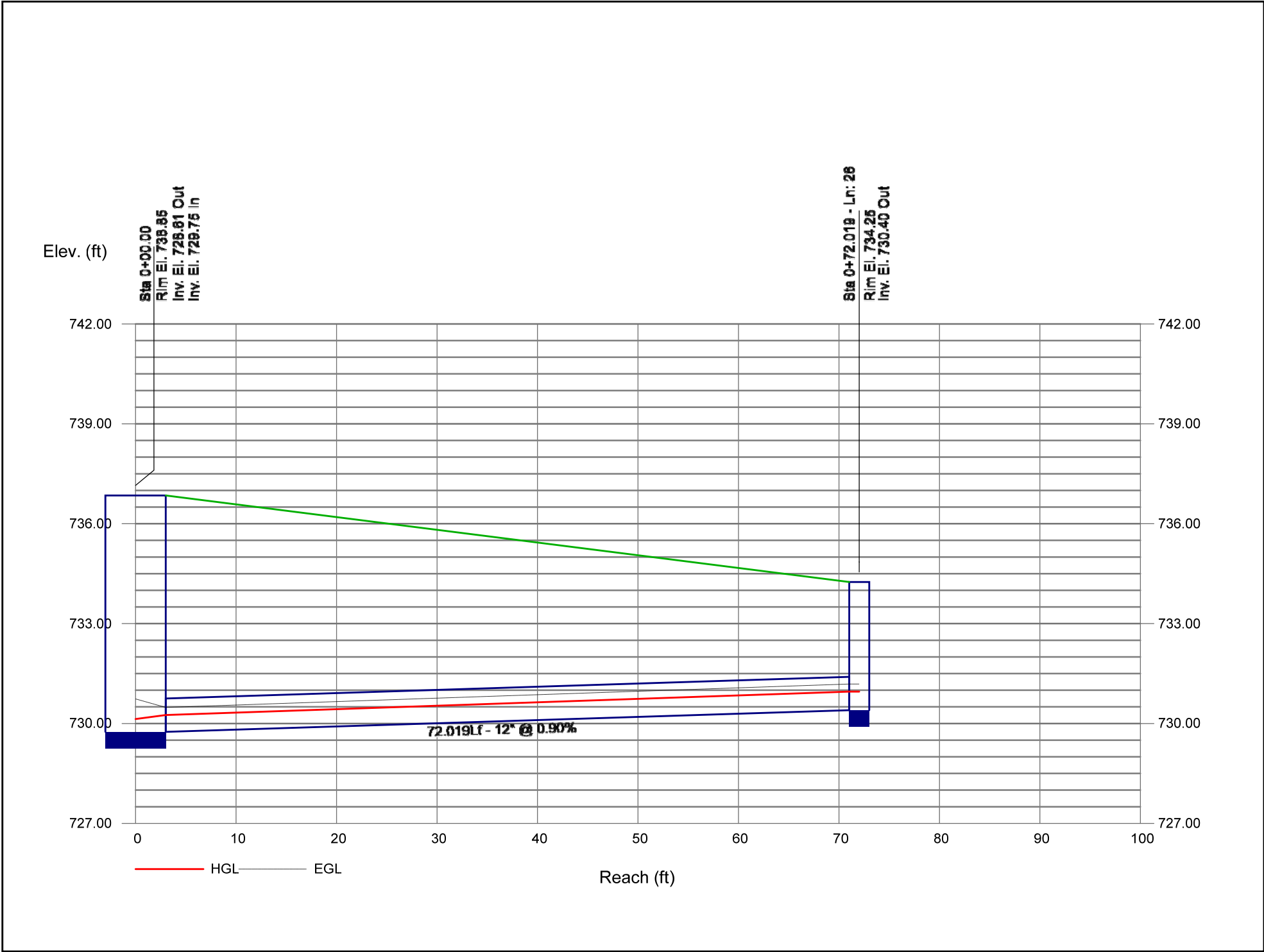


Storm Sewer Profile

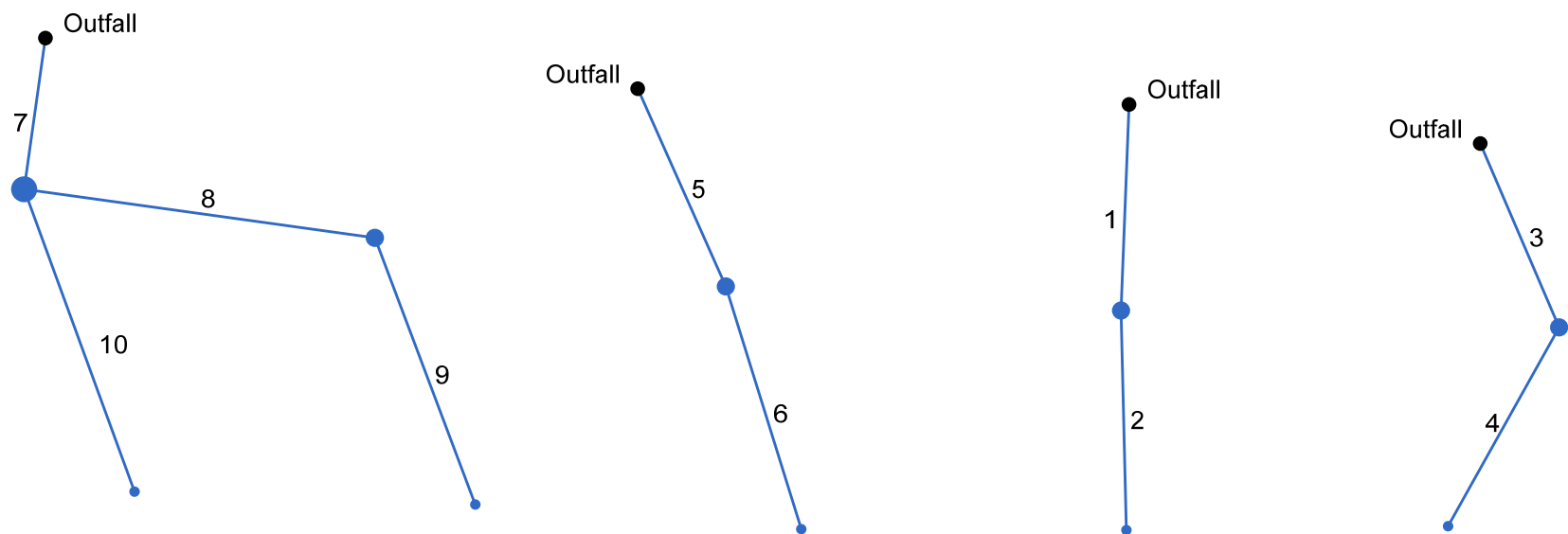




Storm Sewer Profile

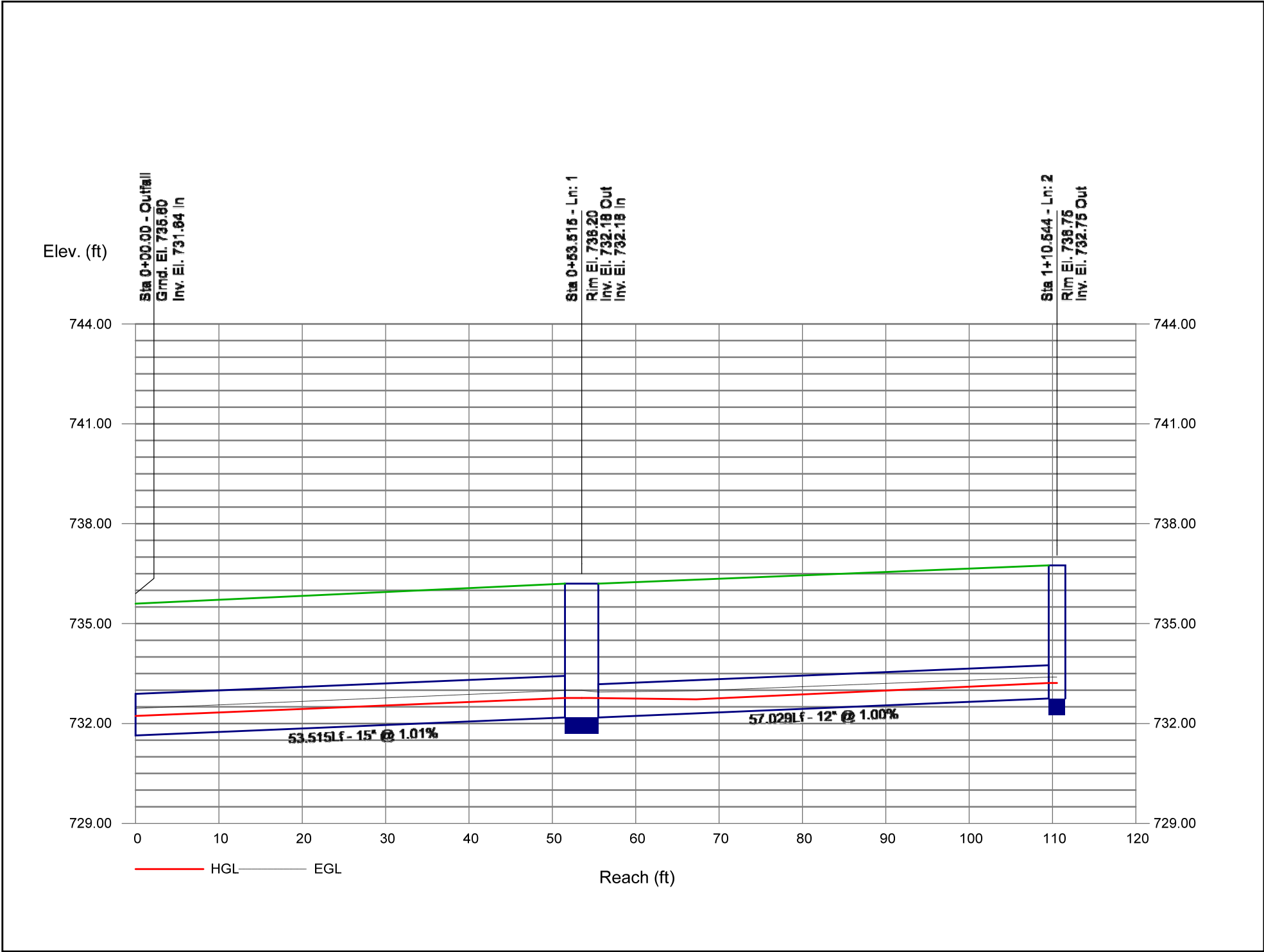


Hydraflow Storm Sewers Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® Plan

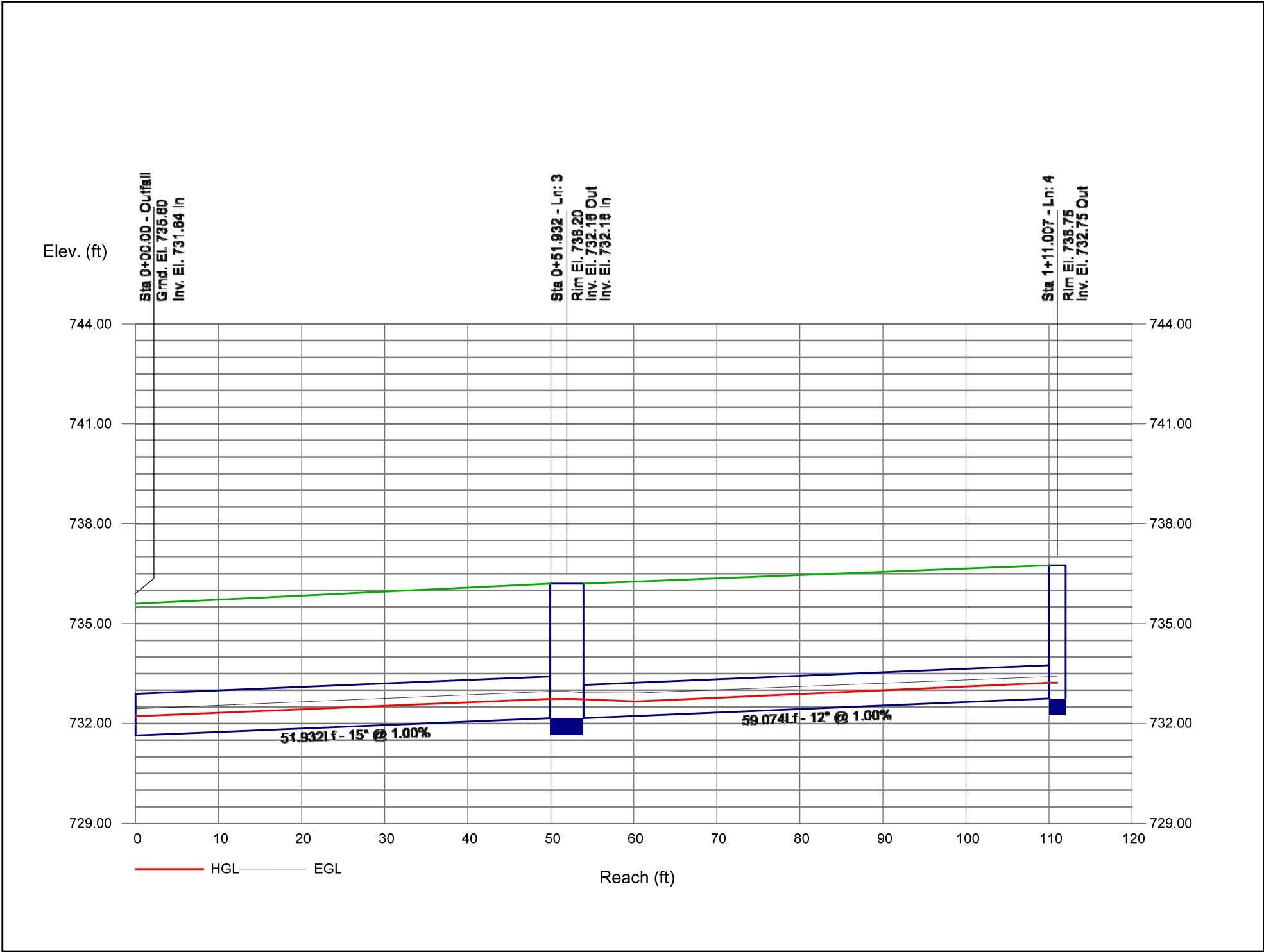


Storm Sewer Tabulation

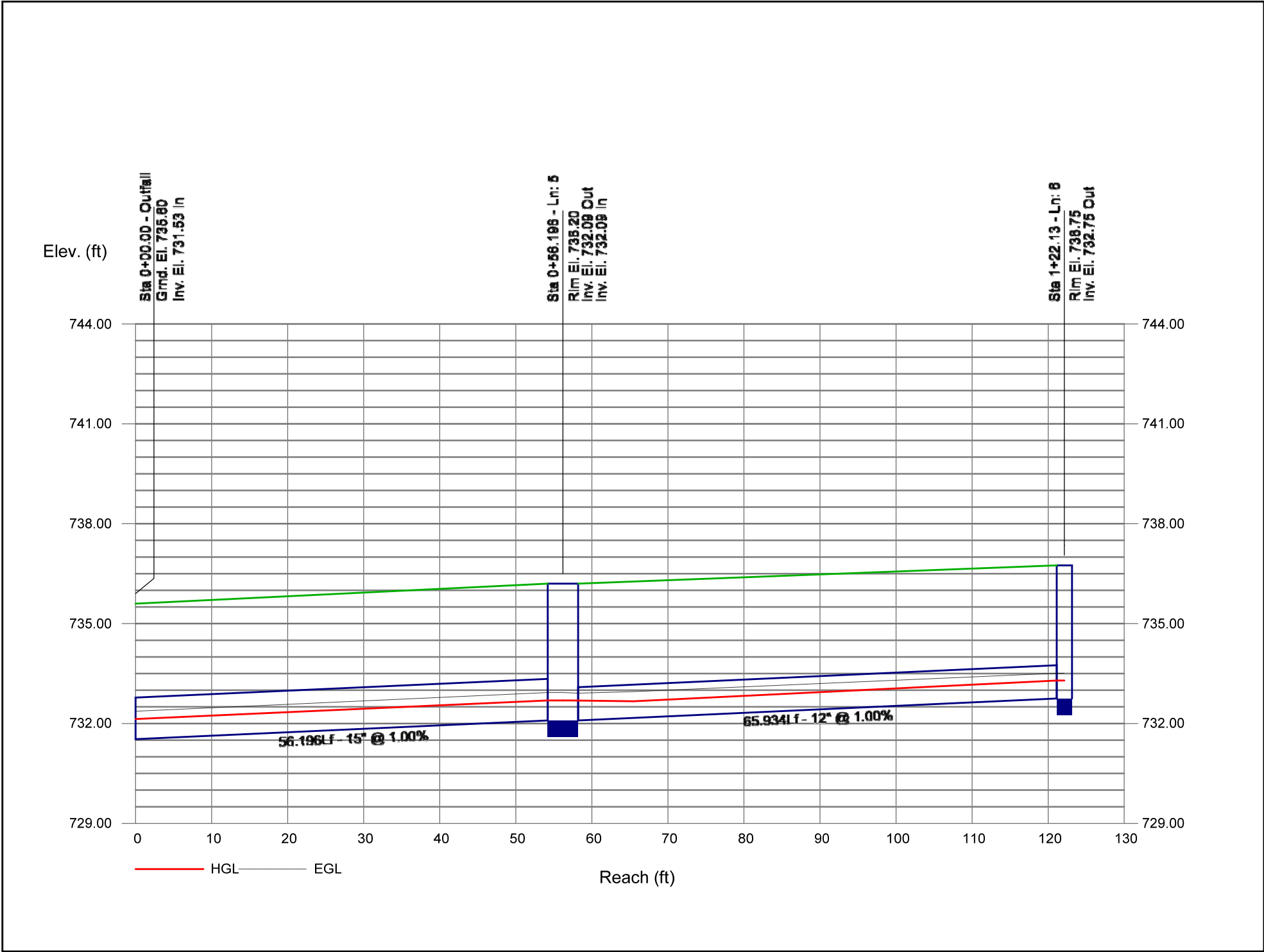
| Station | | Len | Drng Area | | Rnoff coeff | Area x C | | Tc | | Rain (l) | Total flow | Cap full | Vel | Pipe | | Invert Elev | | HGL Elev | | Grnd / Rim Elev | | Line ID |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|---------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------------|--------|----------|
| Line | To Line | | Incr | Total | | Incr | Total | Inlet | Syst | | | | | Size | Slope | Dn | Up | Dn | Up | Dn | Up | |
| | | (ft) | (ac) | (ac) | (C) | | | (min) | (min) | (in/hr) | (cfs) | (cfs) | (ft/s) | (in) | (%) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | |
| 1 | End | 53.515 | 0.12 | 0.32 | 0.95 | 0.12 | 0.26 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 2.16 | 6.48 | 3.83 | 15 | 1.01 | 731.64 | 732.18 | 732.23 | 732.77 | 735.60 | 736.20 | CB-312 |
| 2 | 1 | 57.029 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 1.22 | 3.56 | 2.98 | 12 | 1.00 | 732.18 | 732.75 | 732.77 | 733.22 | 736.20 | 736.75 | INL-312A |
| 3 | End | 51.932 | 0.12 | 0.32 | 0.86 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 2.11 | 6.46 | 3.79 | 15 | 1.00 | 731.64 | 732.16 | 732.22 | 732.74 | 735.60 | 736.20 | CB-313 |
| 4 | 3 | 59.074 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 1.26 | 3.56 | 3.06 | 12 | 1.00 | 732.16 | 732.75 | 732.74 | 733.22 | 736.20 | 736.75 | INL-313A |
| 5 | End | 56.196 | 0.10 | 0.36 | 0.79 | 0.08 | 0.28 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 2.28 | 6.45 | 3.89 | 15 | 1.00 | 731.53 | 732.09 | 732.13 | 732.69 | 735.60 | 736.20 | CB-311 |
| 6 | 5 | 65.934 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.75 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 1.63 | 3.56 | 3.52 | 12 | 1.00 | 732.09 | 732.75 | 732.69 | 733.29 | 736.20 | 736.75 | INL-311A |
| 7 | End | 39.630 | 0.98 | 1.45 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 0.92 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 7.36 | 25.54 | 4.92 | 24 | 1.27 | 730.59 | 731.10 | 731.55 | 732.06 | 735.60 | 736.20 | CB-301 |
| 8 | 7 | 91.451 | 0.13 | 0.33 | 0.79 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 2.05 | 3.56 | 3.36 | 12 | 1.00 | 731.10 | 732.01 | 732.06 | 732.62 | 736.20 | 736.20 | CB-302 |
| 9 | 8 | 74.020 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 1.26 | 3.56 | 2.97 | 12 | 1.00 | 732.01 | 732.75 | 732.62 | 733.22 | 736.20 | 736.75 | INL-302A |
| 10 | 7 | 83.545 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.75 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 0.87 | 3.56 | 3.40 | 12 | 1.00 | 731.91 | 732.75 | 732.25 | 733.14 | 736.20 | 736.75 | INL-301A |
| Project File: H477a-Storm Sewer Final-Rain Garden.stm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of lines: 10 | | | | Run Date: 8/19/2025 | | |
| NOTES:Intensity = 127.16 / (Inlet time + 17.80) ^ 0.82; Return period =Yrs. 100 ; c = cir e = ellip b = box | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



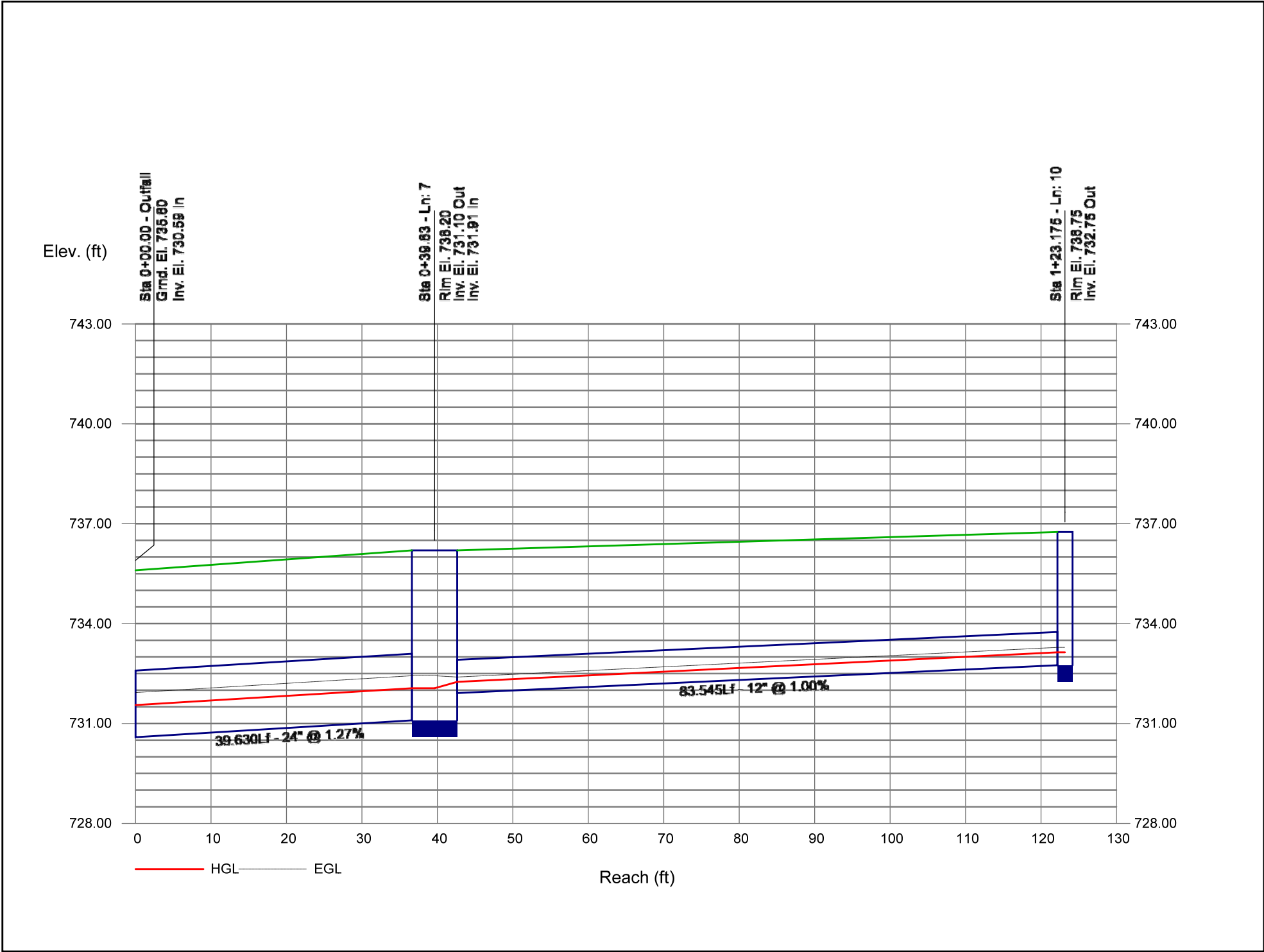
Storm Sewer Profile



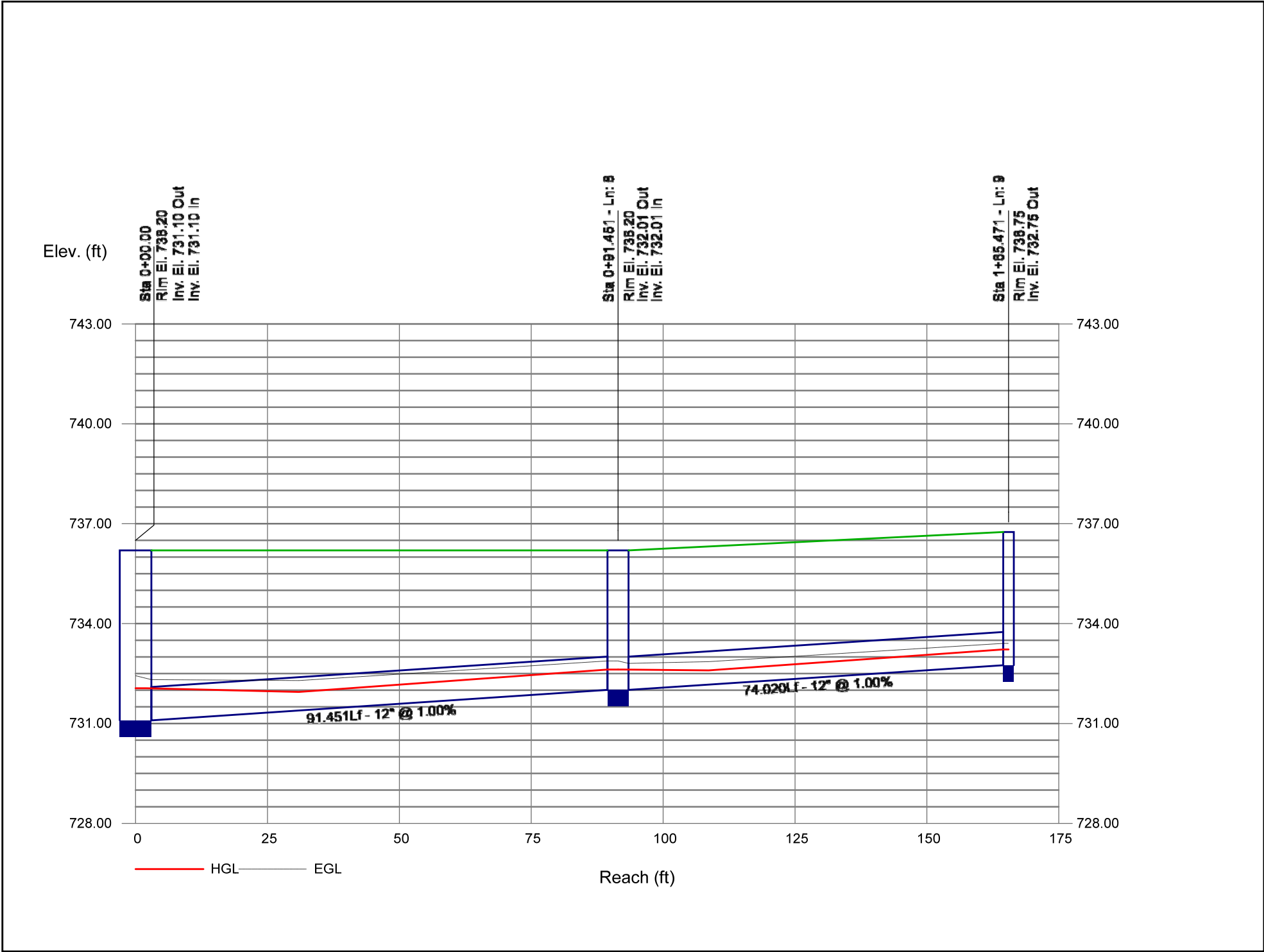
Storm Sewer Profile



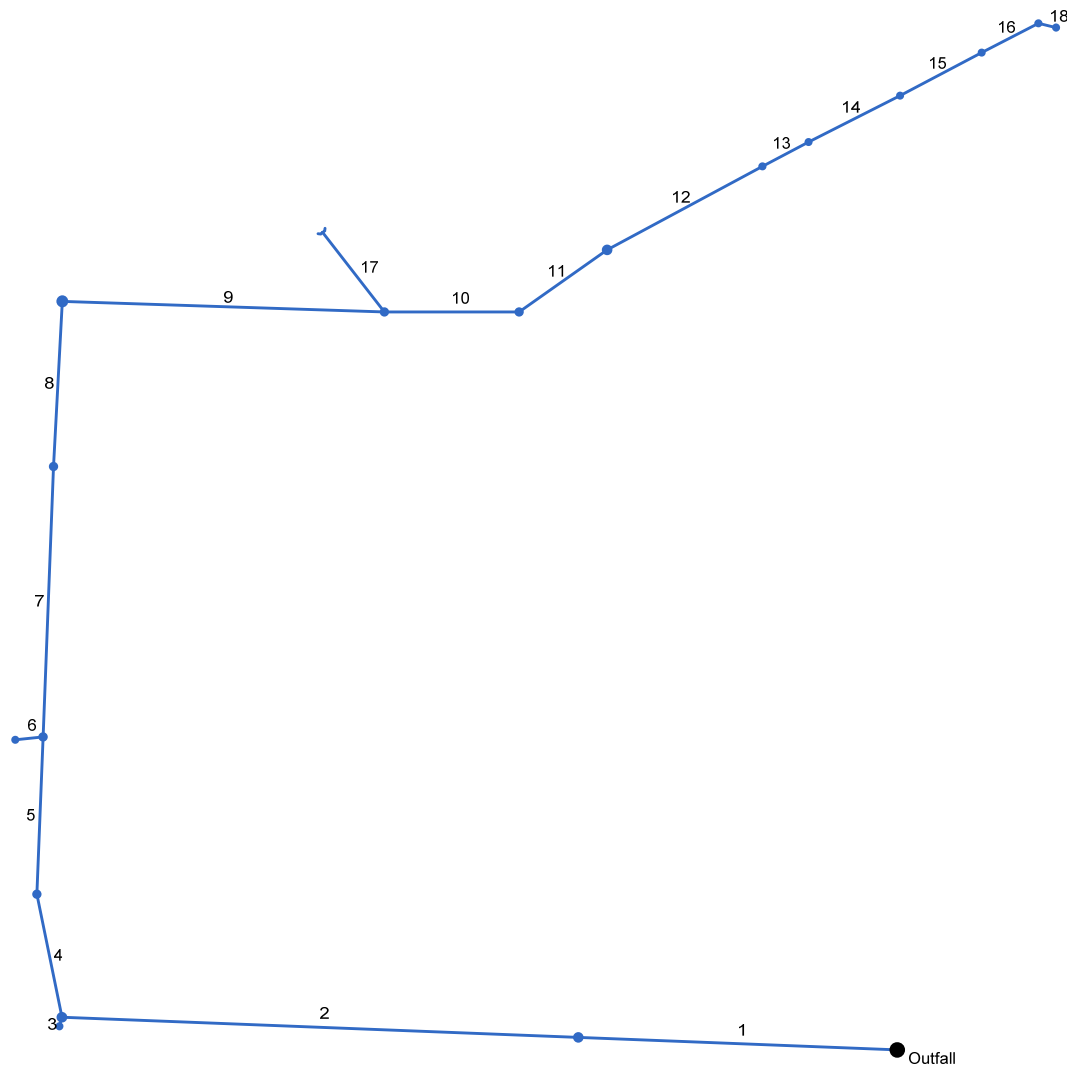
Storm Sewer Profile



Storm Sewer Profile



Hydraflow Storm Sewers Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® Plan

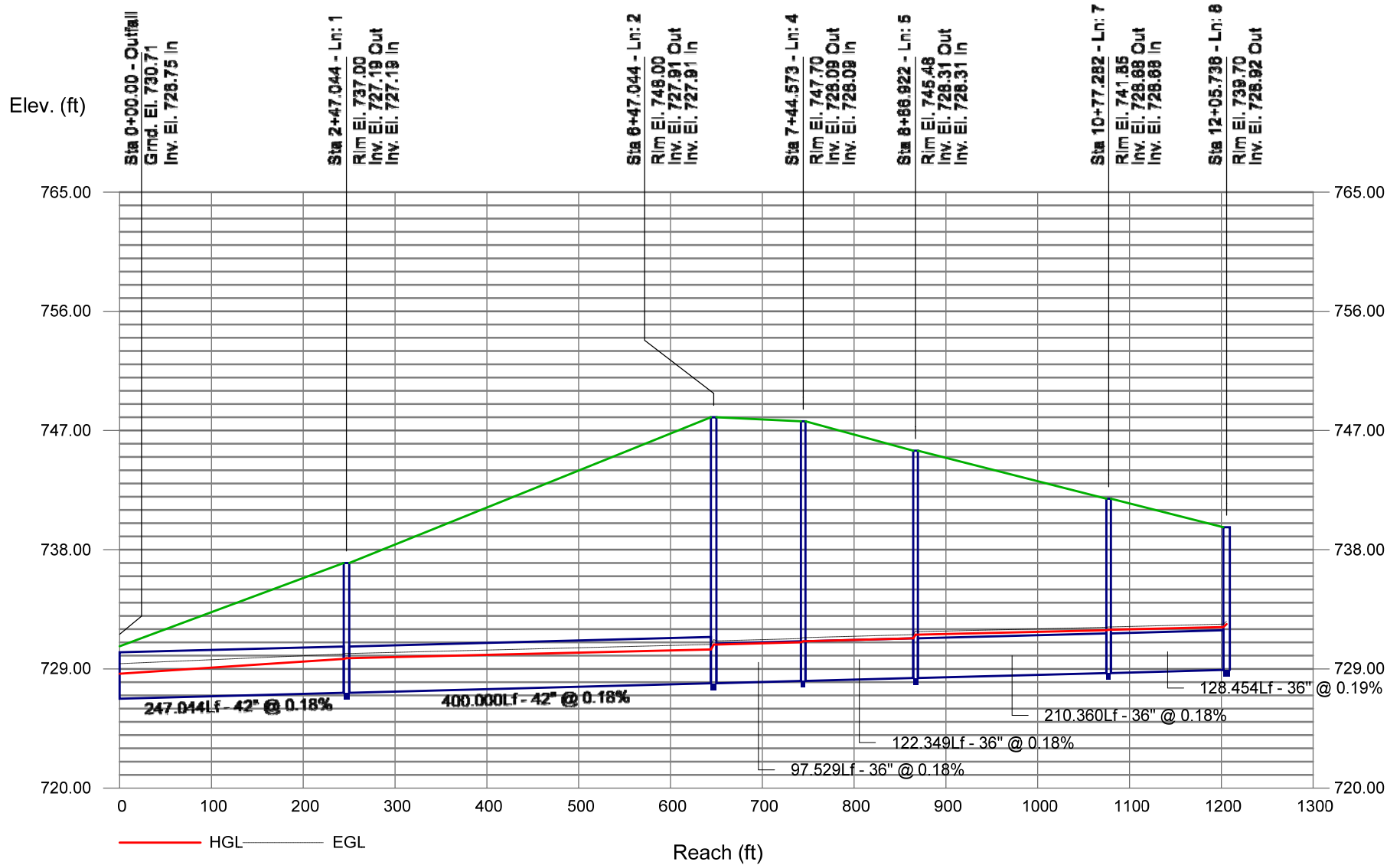


Storm Sewer Tabulation

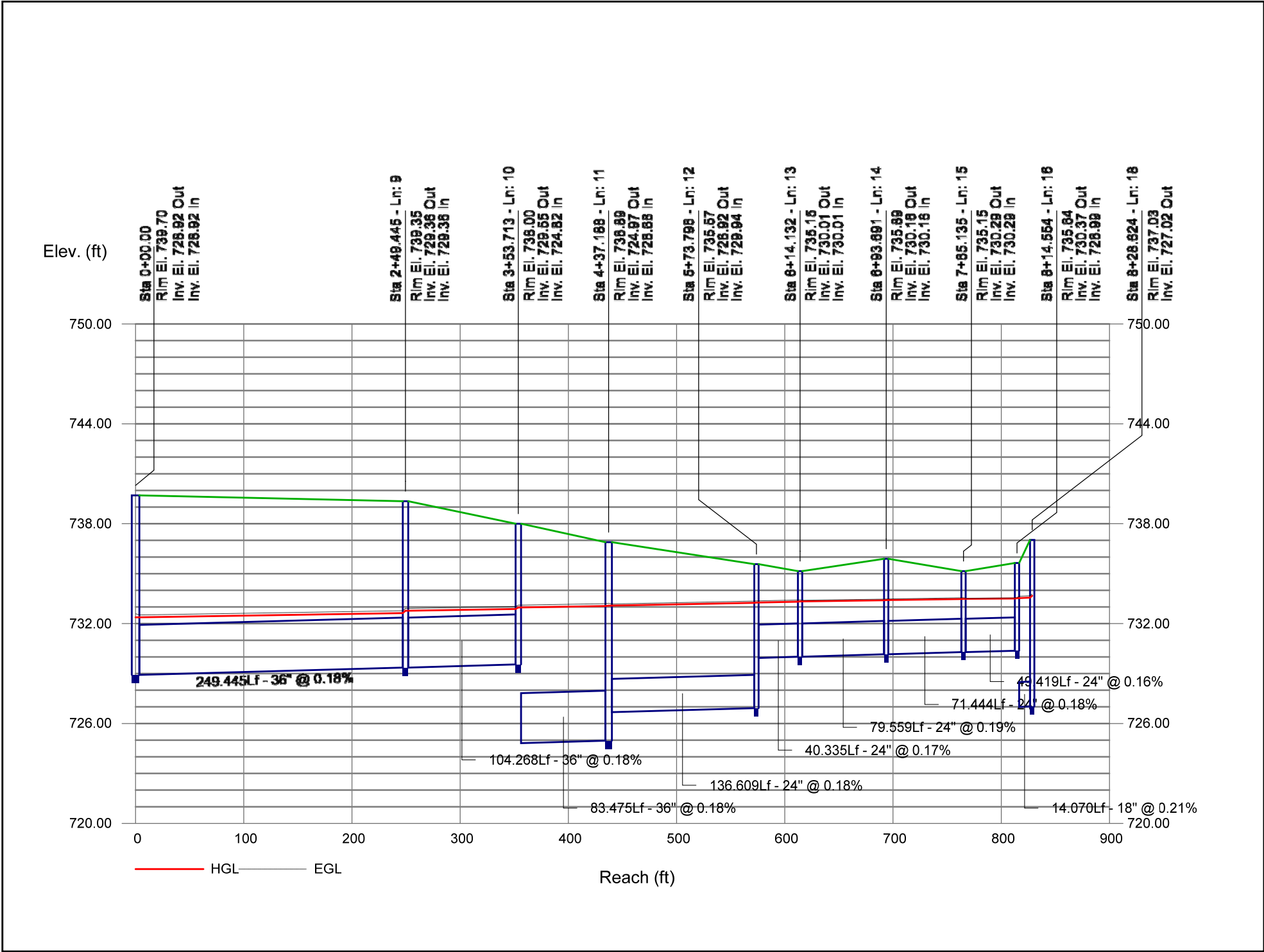
| Station | | Len (ft) | Drng Area | | Rnoff coeff (C) | Area x C | | Tc | | Rain (I) (in/hr) | Total flow (cfs) | Cap full (cfs) | Vel (ft/s) | Pipe | | Invert Elev | | HGL Elev | | Grnd / Rim Elev | | Line ID |
|---|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|
| Line | To Line | | Incr (ac) | Total (ac) | | Incr (min) | Total (min) | Inlet (min) | Syst (min) | | | | | Size (in) | Slope (%) | Dn (ft) | Up (ft) | Dn (ft) | Up (ft) | Dn (ft) | Up (ft) | |
| 1 | End | 247.044 | 0.00 | 1.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.88 | 0.0 | 22.2 | 6.2 | 36.85 | 42.46 | 5.94 | 42 | 0.18 | 726.75 | 727.19 | 728.63 | 729.75 | 730.71 | 737.00 | MH-101 |
| 2 | 1 | 400.000 | 1.20 | 1.75 | 0.46 | 0.55 | 0.88 | 10.0 | 20.5 | 6.4 | 37.05 | 42.68 | 4.86 | 42 | 0.18 | 727.19 | 727.91 | 729.81 | 730.47 | 737.00 | 748.00 | CB-102 |
| 3 | 2 | 7.256 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.74 | 6.61 | 7.04 | 12 | 3.45 | 745.00 | 745.25 | 745.54 | 746.07 | 748.00 | 750.30 | MH-102A |
| 4 | 2 | 97.529 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.0 | 20.1 | 6.5 | 29.78 | 28.66 | 4.24 | 36 | 0.18 | 727.91 | 728.09 | 730.84 | 731.01 | 748.00 | 747.70 | MH-103 |
| 5 | 4 | 122.349 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.0 | 19.6 | 6.6 | 29.80 | 28.28 | 4.22 | 36 | 0.18 | 728.09 | 728.31 | 731.09 | 731.31 | 747.70 | 745.48 | MH-104 |
| 6 | 5 | 21.591 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.27 | 3.16 | 4.57 | 12 | 0.79 | 739.00 | 739.17 | 739.86 | 740.02 | 745.48 | 747.67 | MH-104A |
| 7 | 5 | 210.360 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.0 | 18.7 | 6.7 | 26.58 | 27.97 | 3.76 | 36 | 0.18 | 728.31 | 728.68 | 731.59 | 731.92 | 745.48 | 741.85 | MH-105 |
| 8 | 7 | 128.454 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 6.8 | 26.60 | 28.83 | 3.76 | 36 | 0.19 | 728.68 | 728.92 | 731.95 | 732.16 | 741.85 | 739.70 | MH-106 |
| 9 | 8 | 249.445 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.0 | 16.8 | 7.0 | 21.32 | 28.01 | 3.02 | 36 | 0.18 | 728.92 | 729.36 | 732.38 | 732.63 | 739.70 | 739.35 | MH-107 |
| 10 | 9 | 104.268 | 0.00 | 0.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 7.7 | 21.42 | 28.47 | 3.03 | 36 | 0.18 | 729.36 | 729.55 | 732.77 | 732.88 | 739.35 | 738.00 | MH-108 |
| 11 | 10 | 83.475 | 0.00 | 0.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 21.45 | 28.27 | 3.03 | 36 | 0.18 | 724.82 | 724.97 | 732.97 | 733.06 | 738.00 | 736.89 | MH-109 |
| 12 | 11 | 136.609 | 0.00 | 0.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 0.0 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 8.02 | 9.48 | 2.55 | 24 | 0.18 | 726.68 | 726.92 | 733.08 | 733.25 | 736.89 | 735.57 | MH-110 |
| 13 | 12 | 40.335 | 0.26 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.17 | 0.31 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 8.1 | 8.04 | 9.42 | 2.56 | 24 | 0.17 | 729.94 | 730.01 | 733.27 | 733.32 | 735.57 | 735.15 | CB-111 |
| 14 | 13 | 79.559 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 6.71 | 9.82 | 2.14 | 24 | 0.19 | 730.01 | 730.16 | 733.33 | 733.40 | 735.15 | 735.89 | MH-112 |
| 15 | 14 | 71.444 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.57 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 6.73 | 9.65 | 2.14 | 24 | 0.18 | 730.16 | 730.29 | 733.41 | 733.48 | 735.89 | 735.15 | CB-113 |
| 16 | 15 | 49.419 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4.73 | 9.10 | 1.51 | 24 | 0.16 | 730.29 | 730.37 | 733.49 | 733.51 | 735.15 | 735.64 | MH-114 |
| 17 | 9 | 78.017 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.45 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 0.15 | 3.42 | 0.19 | 12 | 0.92 | 729.28 | 730.00 | 732.77 | 732.77 | 739.35 | 730.46 | FES-107A |
| 18 | 16 | 14.070 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.73 | 4.85 | 2.68 | 18 | 0.21 | 726.99 | 727.02 | 733.53 | 733.56 | 735.64 | 737.03 | MH-115 |
| Project File: H477a-Storm Sewer Final-Shared.stm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of lines: 18 | | | | Run Date: 8/19/2025 | | |
| NOTES:Intensity = 127.16 / (Inlet time + 17.80) ^ 0.82; Return period =Yrs. 100 ; c = cir e = ellip b = box | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Storm Sewer Profile

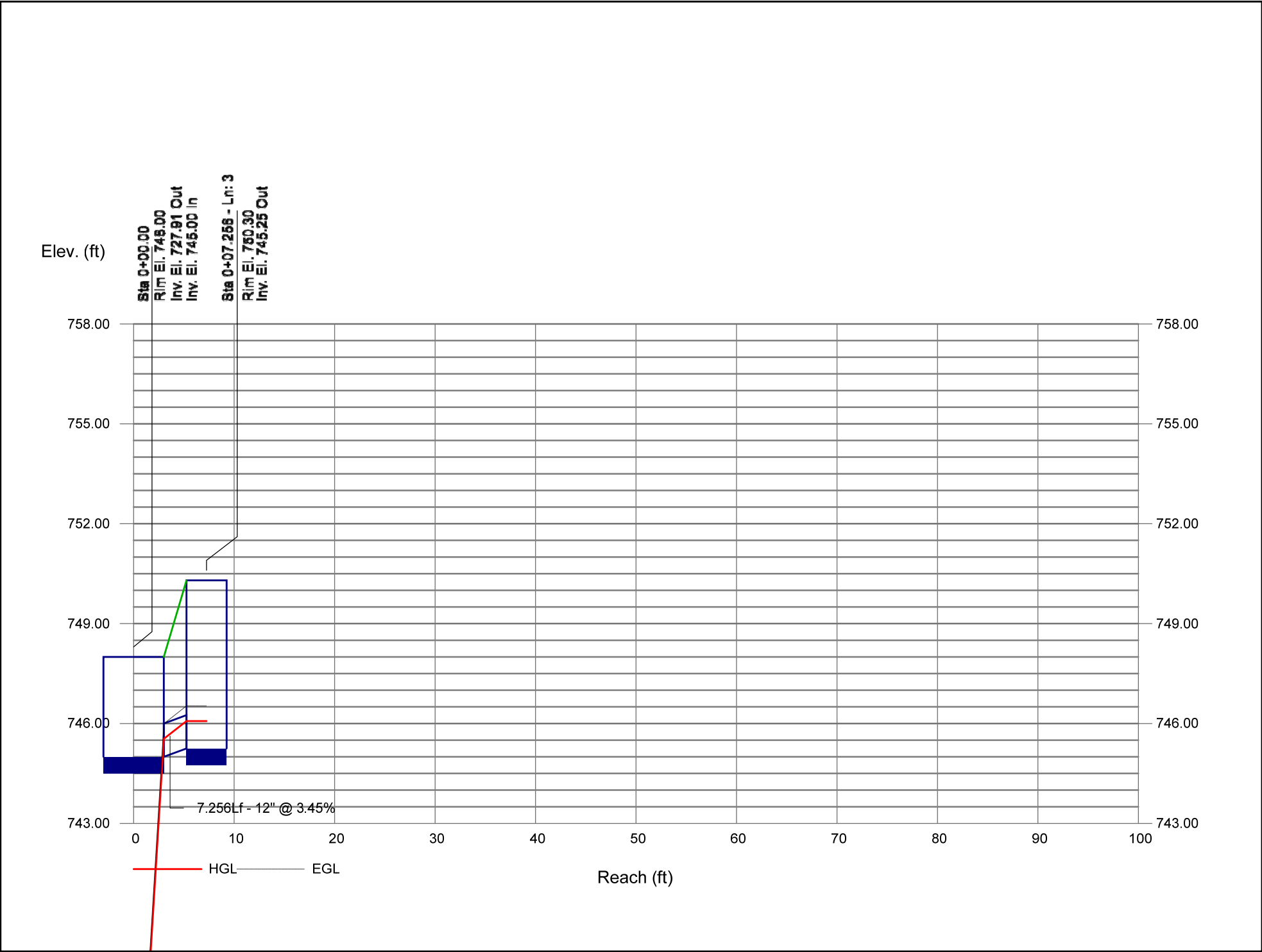
Proj. file: H477a-Storm Sewer Final-Shared.stm



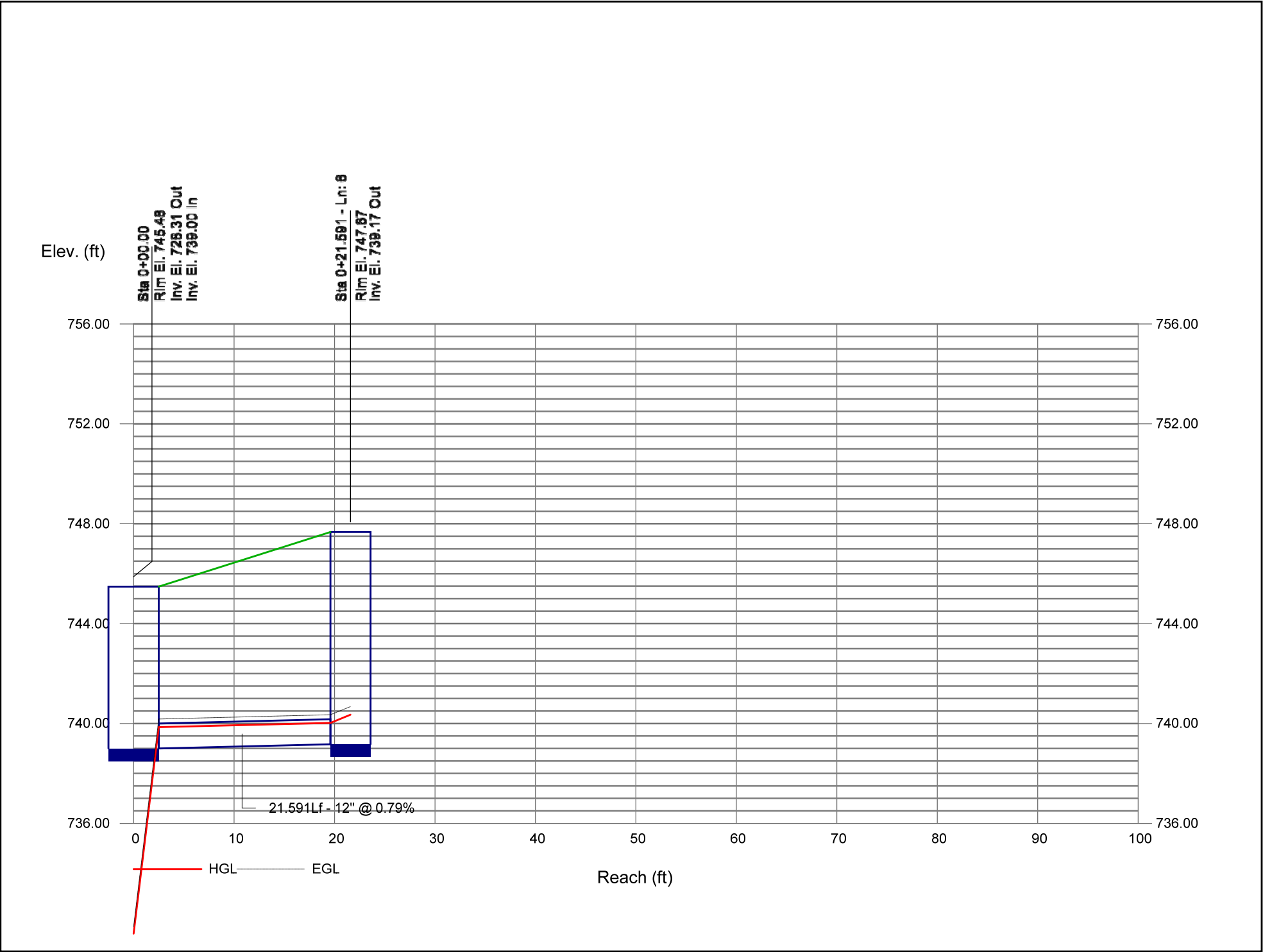
Storm Sewer Profile



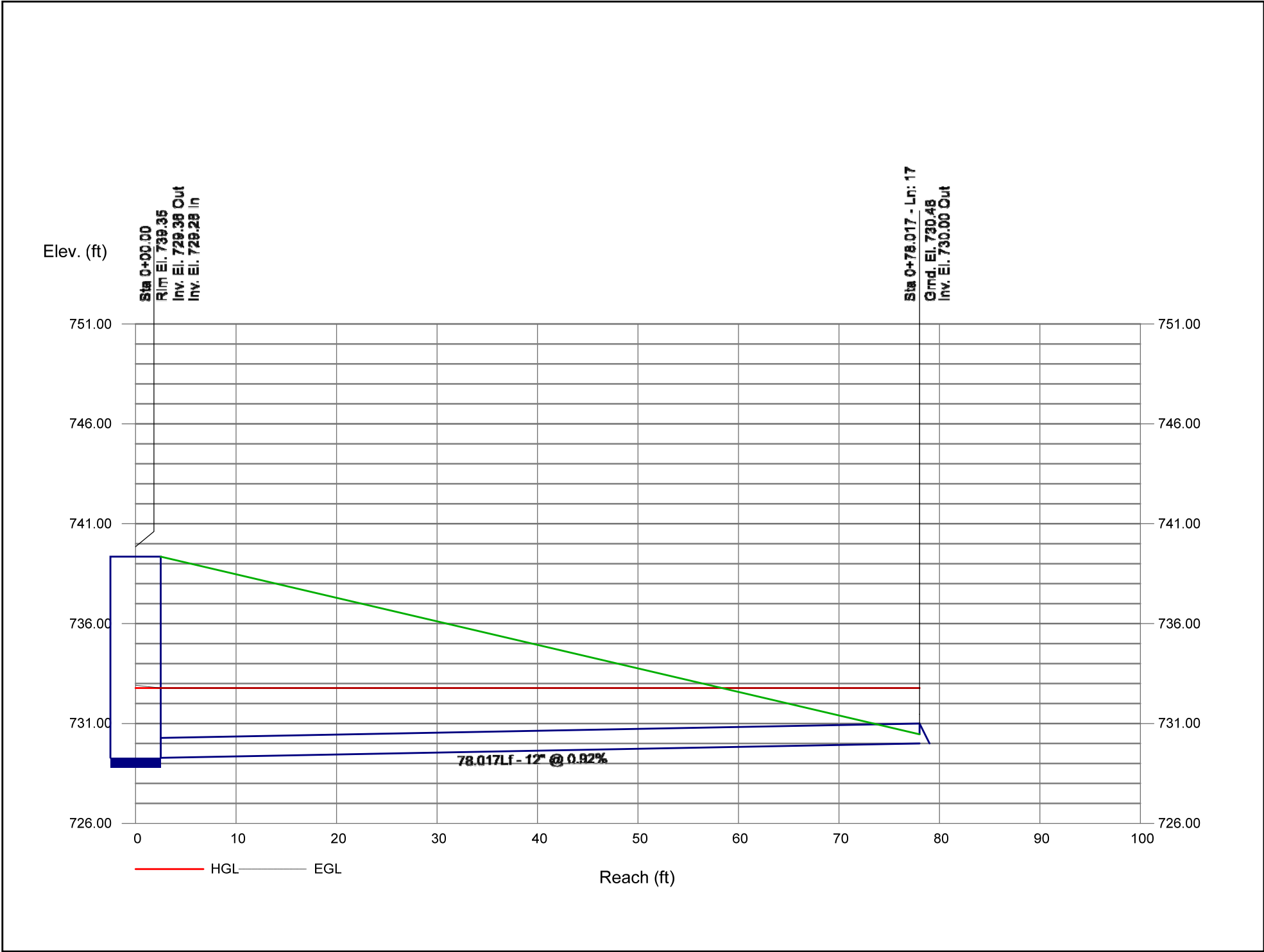
Storm Sewer Profile



Storm Sewer Profile



Storm Sewer Profile





EMERGENCY WEIR SUMMARY

Project: 1960 W Lucent
Location: Naperville, Illinois
Project #: H477a

By: RJC
Revised: JMS

Date: 5/20/2025
Date: 7/30/2025

| Weir ID | UPSTREAM WEIR | SUB-BASIN DRAINAGE AREA (AC) | SUB-BASIN RUNOFF COEFFICIENT | CUMMULATIVE DRAINAGE AREA (AC) | CUMMULATIVE RUNOFF COEFFICIENT | TIME OF CONCENTRATION (MIN) | INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR) | RUNOFF (CFS) |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| EMERGENCY WEIR A-A | - | 5.45 | 0.95 | 5.45 | 0.95 | 10.00 | 10.80 | 55.92 |
| EMERGENCY WEIR B-B | - | 3.48 | 0.95 | 3.45 | 0.95 | 10.00 | 10.80 | 35.70 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- 1) Intensity Obtained from Bulletin 75 - Northeast Section (100-year Interval)
- 2) Runoff utilizes the rational method. $Q = C \cdot I \cdot A$
- 3) Storm sewer is designed to convey the 100-year storm event, weirs are provided for emergency overflow situations only.

EMERGENCY WEIR CALCULATIONS

WEIR A-A

Project: 1960 W Lucent

By: *RJC*

Date: 5/20/2025

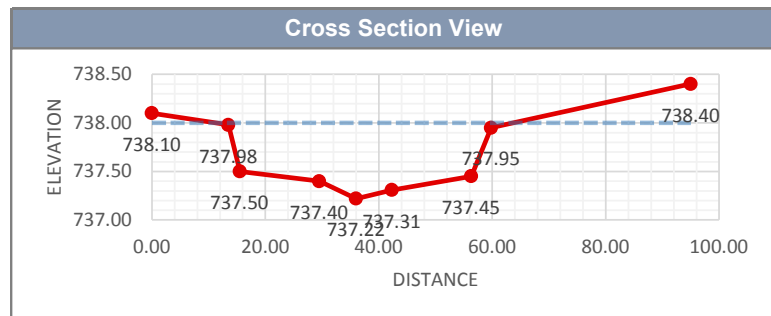
Location: Naperville, Illinois

Revised: JMS

Date: 7/30/2025

Project #: H477a

5.5

Elevation Data:[illegible]

Weir Capacity

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Max Flow Depth | 0.78 ft |
| Water Surface Elevation | 738 ft |
| Cross Sectional Area | 27.19 sq-ft |
| Weir Coefficient | 2.60 |
| Weir Capacity | 62.43 cfs |

Proposed Runoff

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Tributary Area | 5.45 Acre |
| Runoff Coefficient | 0.95 |
| Time of Concentration | 10.0 min |
| Intensity | 10.80 inch/hour |
| Runoff (Rational Method) | 55.92 cfs |
| Minimum 1 cfs/acre | 5.45 cfs |
| Design Runoff | 55.92 cfs |

Notes:

- 1) Intensity Obtained from Bulletin 75 - Northeast Section (100-year Interval)
- 2) Runoff utilizes the rational method. $Q = C \cdot I \cdot A$
- 3) Weir capacity equation: $Q = C \cdot A \cdot H^{(1/2)}$

EMERGENCY WEIR CALCULATIONS

WEIR B-B

Project: 1960 W Lucent

By: *RJC*

Date: 5/20/2025

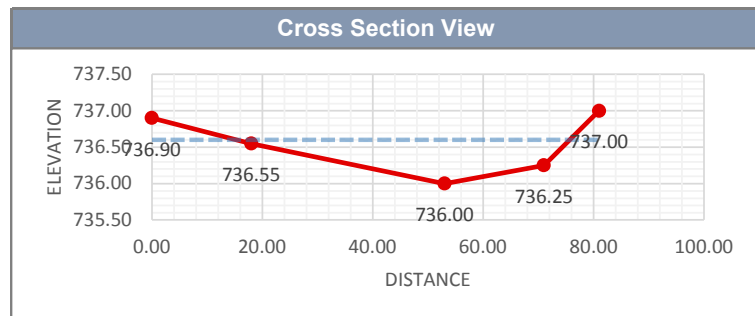
Location: Naperville, Illinois

Revised: JMS

Date: 7/30/2025

Project #: H477a

5.5

Elevation Data:[illegible]

Weir Capacity

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Max Flow Depth | 0.60 ft |
| Water Surface Elevation | 736.60 ft |
| Cross Sectional Area | 20.81 sq-ft |
| Weir Coefficient | 2.60 |
| Weir Capacity | 41.90 cfs |

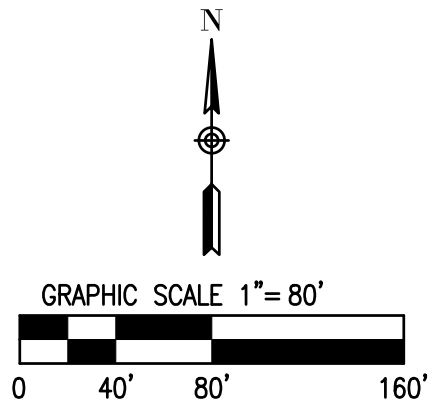
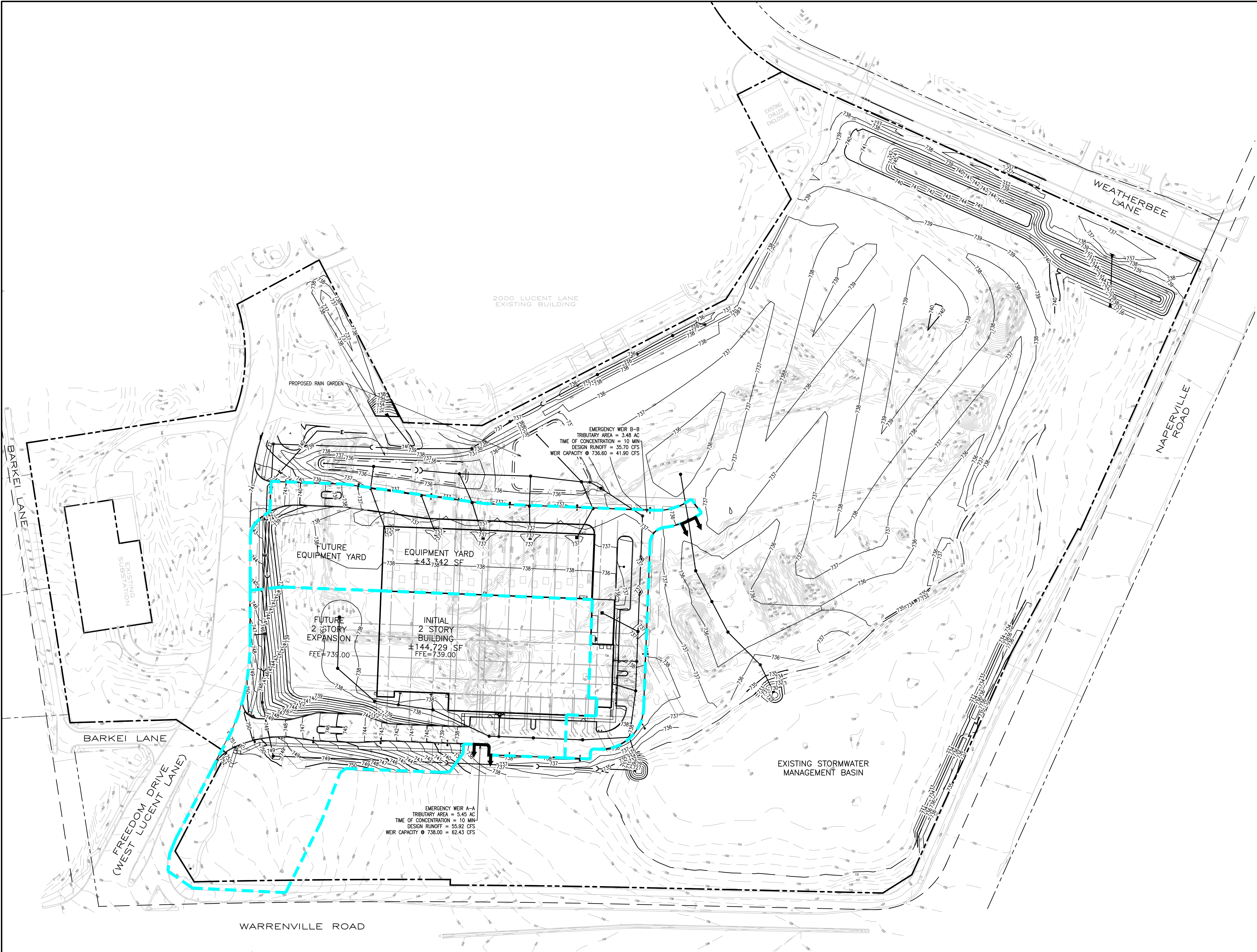
Proposed Runoff

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Tributary Area | 3.48 Acre |
| Runoff Coefficient | 0.95 |
| Time of Concentration | 10.0 min |
| Intensity | 10.80 inch/hour |
| Runoff (Rational Method) | 35.70 cfs |
| Minimum 1 cfs/acre | 3.48 cfs |
| Design Runoff | 35.70 cfs |

Notes:

- 1) Intensity Obtained from Bulletin 75 - Northeast Section (100-year Interval)
- 2) Runoff utilizes the rational method. $Q = C \cdot I \cdot A$
- 3) Weir capacity equation: $Q = C \cdot A \cdot H^{(1/2)}$

H:\H477\1\DWG\Final\Exhibits\Stormwater\H477 Overflow Weir Exhibit.dwg



| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|----------|------|
| 1" = 80' | | EMERGENCY WEIR EXHIBIT | | | | | |
| H477 | | 1960 WEST LUCENT LANE | | | | | |
| WEIR | | KARIS CRITICAL | | | | | |
| | | NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS | | | | | |
| | | No. | Description | 1 | ORIGINAL EXHIBIT DATE | 6/10/25 | Date |
| | | | | 2 | REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS | 8/18/25 | |
| | | | | 3 | REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS | 09/26/25 | |

EMERGENCY WEIR CALCULATIONS

Project: 1960 W Lucent

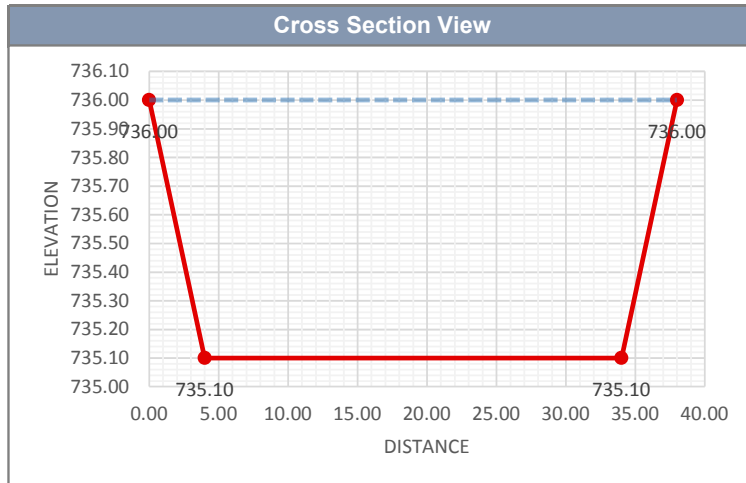
By: JMS

Date: 6/6/2025

Location: *Naperville, Illinois*

Revised: _____

Date: _____

Project #: H477a**Elevation Data:**[illegible]

Weir Capacity

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Max Flow Depth | 0.90 ft |
| Water Surface Elevation | 736 ft |
| Cross Sectional Area | 30.60 sq-ft |
| Weir Coefficient | 2.60 |
| Weir Capacity | 75.48 cfs |

Proposed Runoff

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Tributary Area | 63.00 Acres |
| 1 cfs/acre | 63.00 cfs |
| Design Runoff | 63.00 cfs |

Notes:

- | | | | |
|--|--------|------|---------|
| 1) Intensity Obtained from Bulletin 75 - Northeast Section (100-year Interval) | | | |
| 2) Runoff utilizes the rational method. $Q = C^*$ | 160550 | | |
| 3) Weir capacity equation: $Q = C^*A^*H^{(1/2)}$ | 39206 | 0.95 | 37245.7 |
| | 121344 | 0.45 | 54604.8 |
| | | | 91850.5 |



STAGE STORAGE CALCULATIONS
EXISTING DETENTION BASIN

Project: 1960 West Lucent Lane
Location: Naperville, IL
Job #: H477

By: JMS
Checked:

Date: 7/29/2025
Date:

| Detention Basin per As-Built Drawings | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----|
| Elevation (ft) | Area (sf) | Volume (ac-ft) | Storage (ac-ft) | |
| 729.00 | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | NWL |
| 730.00 | - | 0.90 | 0.90 | |
| 731.00 | - | 2.60 | 3.50 | |
| 732.00 | - | 4.10 | 7.60 | |
| 733.00 | - | 4.80 | 12.40 | |
| 734.00 | - | 5.40 | 17.80 | |
| 734.75 | - | 4.40 | 22.20 | |
| 735.00 | - | 1.50 | 23.70 | HWL |

- Refer to as-built stage storage table provided on historical Lucent Technologies R & D Facility record drawings.

| Proposed Detention Basin Volume | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----|
| Elevation (ft) | Area (sf) | Volume (ac-ft) | Storage (ac-ft) | |
| 729.00 | 2,333 | 0.00 | 0.00 | NWL |
| 730.00 | 81,955 | 0.75 | 0.75 | |
| 731.00 | 160,440 | 2.73 | 3.48 | |
| 732.00 | 193,664 | 4.06 | 7.54 | |
| 733.00 | 217,298 | 4.71 | 12.26 | |
| 734.00 | 236,593 | 5.21 | 17.46 | |
| 735.00 | 259,396 | 5.69 | 23.16 | |
| 735.10 | 263,490 | 0.60 | 23.76 | HWL |

TAB 3

FLOODPLAIN



TAB 3: FLOODPLAIN

Pursuant to FEMA Firm Map Number 17043C0161J, effective August 1, 2019, there is Zone X floodplain (0.2% annual chance flood hazard) located within the detention pond at the southeast corner of the site, and also at the northwest corner, north of the substation. Zone X floodplain is not regulated in DuPage County.

TAB 4

WETLAND/WETLAND BUFFER



TAB 4: WETLAND

A wetland delineation of the subject property was completed by V3 Companies in November of 2022 and determined that no jurisdictional wetlands were identified on the property. While DuPage County Wetlands and National Wetlands Inventory maps show wetland area on the southern portion of property, this area was considered exempt due to it being a man made excavated basin. Gary R. Weber Associates (GRWA) have recently reviewed existing site conditions and have confirmed no change in determination and have received concurrence from DuPage County. A cover letter from GRWA and the previous Wetland Determination Report by V3 Companies have been included in this tab for reference.



GARY R. WEBER ASSOCIATES, INC.
LAND PLANNING ECOLOGICAL CONSULTING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

April 7, 2025

Kristen Bruns, P.E.
Project Manager
Jacob & Hefner Associates, Inc.
1333 Butterfield Road, Suite 300
Downers Grove, IL 60515

SUBJECT: Wetland Exemption Update: 1960 Lucent Lane
Naperville, DuPage County, IL

Dear Ms. Bruns,

On March 25, 2025, we conducted a site visit to review the findings of wetland report issued by V3 Companies November 29, 2022. This report reviewed a stormwater management basin as part of the overall delineation. Based on a verification with DuPage County on 6/13/2019, this basin was determined to be an exempt feature as described by the DuPage County Stormwater Ordinance. This exemption was documented under WBV2019-0018.

No changes to the boundaries or character of the basin were observed during the recent site visit. It is our opinion that the exemption supported in the V3 report is still valid for site development permits. Coordination with DuPage County may be required.

Please feel free to contact me with any comments or questions. I can be reached by phone (630-668-7197) or email (eraimondi@grwainc.com).

Sincerely,

Ellen Raimondi, PWS
Senior Ecologist, GRWA

WETLAND DELINEATION AND ASSESSMENT REPORT



PROJECT SITE:

**1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane
and Vacant Property to the Northwest**
Naperville, DuPage County, Illinois

PREPARED FOR:

Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc.
120 North LaSalle Street
Suite 2900
Chicago, Illinois 60602

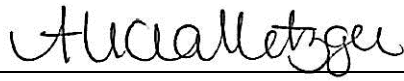
PREPARED BY:

V3 Companies, Ltd.
7325 Janes Avenue
Woodridge, Illinois 60517
630-724-9200

July 1, 2019

We hereby certify that this Wetland Delineation and Assessment Report has been prepared by V3 Companies for use by Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc., their affiliates, lenders, and assignees.

Project Staff:



Alicia Metzger, CPSC, PWS
Soil Scientist



Daniel Jablonski
Wetland Scientist

Approved by:



Scott J. Brejcha, PWS
Wetland Consulting Group Leader
Natural Resources Division



Thomas E. Slowinski, PWS
Technical Director, Wetlands and Ecology
Natural Resources Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 1 |
| INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND | 5 |
| Wetland Delineation Methods | 7 |
| RESULTS OF THE FIELD INVESTIGATION | 8 |
| Jurisdictional Areas | 8 |
| Area 1 –Emergent Wetland | 8 |
| Area 2 –Emergent Wetland | 9 |
| Area 3 – High Quality Emergent Wetland | 11 |
| Area 4 – Emergent Wetland | 12 |
| Area 5 – Emergent Wetland | 14 |
| Area 6 – Emergent Wetland | 15 |
| Area 7 – Constructed Stormwater Management Basin | 17 |
| Area 8 – Constructed Stormwater Management Basin | 17 |
| Area 9 – Turf Grass Wetland | 18 |
| Area 10 – Turf Grass Wetland | 19 |
| Area 11 – Turf Grass Wetland | 20 |
| Area 12 – Emergent Wetland | 21 |
| Additional Areas Investigated | 23 |
| Area 13 – Man-Made Roadside Ditch | 23 |
| Area 14 – Upland | 23 |
| Area 15 – Upland | 24 |
| Area 16 – Upland | 24 |
| Area 17 – Upland | 25 |
| Area 18 – Spoil Pile | 25 |
| Area 19 – Upland | 25 |
| REFERENCES CITED | 27 |

APPENDICES

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| APPENDIX I | – | WETLAND DELINEATION DATA FORMS |
| APPENDIX II | – | REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOGRAPHS |
| APPENDIX III | – | REGULATORY INFORMATION |
| APPENDIX IV | – | DELINEATION METHODS AND FLORISTIC ANALYSIS |
| APPENDIX V | – | DUPAGE COUNTY WETLAND ASSESSMENT |
| APPENDIX VI | – | HISTORICAL SITE INFORMATION |

FIGURES

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 176 – acre subject property was investigated by V3 Companies (V3) on April 22, 2019 to determine the presence, extent and quality of any wetlands or other areas under U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and/or DuPage County jurisdiction.

Delineation Summary.

Thirteen areas were identified on the subject property, including ten emergent wetlands (Areas 1-6 and 9, 10, 11 and 13), two constructed stormwater management basins (Areas 7 and 8) and one man-made roadside ditch (Area 12), and are described in detail below. A summary of the identified areas is provided in **Table 1** and a summary of the data points is provided in **Table 2**. Two off-site regulatory wetlands were identified north and west of the subject property, per the DuPage County Ordinance, and are located within Herrick Lake and Danada Forest Preserves.

- Area 1 (0.14 acres) is an emergent wetland located in the northwest corner of the subject property.
- Area 2 (0.08 acres) is an emergent wetland located in the northwest corner of the subject property.
- Area 3 (1.50 acres on-site; 31.15 acres off-site) is an emergent wetland along the northern corner of the subject property that is associated with Danada Forest Preserve. Area 3 is listed as a critical wetland in DuPage County and continues off-site to the east.
- Area 4 (0.22 acres; 0.35 acres off-site) is an emergent wetland located in the center of the subject property along the north side a constructed berm.
- Area 5 (0.05 acres) is an emergent wetland located in the eastern portion of the subject property in a landscaped area. Area 5 appears to be hydrologically connected to a stormwater management basin located off-site to the north.
- Area 6 (0.13 acres) is drainageway and emergent wetland located in the southwestern portion of the subject property. Area 6 appears on the subject property between 1972 and 1987, as seen on historical aerial imagery (**Appendix VI**), after the construction of the ComEd substation.
- Area 7 (7.30 acres) is a constructed stormwater management basin located in the southeastern corner of the subject property. Area 7 was under construction in 1972, as seen on historical aerial imagery (**Appendix VI**) and contains an in ground portion of Rott Creek, as seen on the hydrologic atlas (Figure 4).
- Area 8 (15.73 acres) is a constructed stormwater management basin, known as Bell Pond, located in the western portion of the subject property. Area 8 was under construction in 1972, as seen on historical aerial imagery (**Appendix VI**) and contains an in ground portion of Rott Creek, as seen on the hydrologic atlas (Figure 4).
- Area 9 (0.05 acres) is an area in the turf grass that satisfies the three wetland criteria.
- Area 10 (0.06 acres) is an area in the turf grass that satisfies the three wetland criteria.
- Area 11 (0.01 acres) is an area in the turf grass that satisfies the three wetland criteria.
- Area 12 (0.05 acres) is an emergent wetland located mostly off-site in the northwest corner of the subject property along a berm. Area 12 continues off-site to the north into Danada Forest Preserve.

- Area 13 (0.27 acres) is a man-made roadside ditch as seen on the engineering plans in **Appendix VI**.

In V3's professional opinion, Areas 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11 and 12 are subject to USACE and DuPage County jurisdiction due to their hydrologic connection and proximity to a Waters of the U.S./DuPage. Areas 7, 8 and 13 are exempt from jurisdiction because they are constructed stormwater management features.

The delineated boundaries of Areas 1 – 13 were field verified by Mr. Nick Assell and Ms. Jenna Fahey of DuPage County Stormwater and Mr. Scott Brejcha, Ms. Alicia Metzger and Mr. Dan Jablonski of V3 Companies on June 13, 2019.

Regulatory Summary.

Pursuant to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) has jurisdiction over the placement of fill or dredged material in all jurisdictional Waters of the United States (Waters). Jurisdictional areas include rivers, streams, tributaries, lakes, natural ponds and wetlands adjacent (bordering, contiguous or neighboring) to these areas.^[1] A tributary is characterized by the presence of physical indicators of flow (bed and bank, ordinary high water mark) that contribute flow directly or through another Waters to a traditional navigable or interstate water. Ditches that meet certain criteria can be considered a tributary. Swales and erosional features are generally not considered to be tributaries or Waters.

Wetlands not considered adjacent waters, but located within 4,000 feet of the high tide line or ordinary water mark of traditional navigable waters, interstate waters, or a jurisdictional tributary, can be jurisdictional if they have a significant nexus to a traditional navigable or interstate waters (floodplain Waters/wetlands). A significant nexus determination will be based on hydrologic and ecological factors.

Wetlands not considered adjacent to jurisdictional Waters are considered isolated wetlands and are not regulated under the Clean Water Act.

If less than 0.10 acre of impact to USACE jurisdictional wetlands are proposed, the project would likely qualify for a Regional Permit from the USACE without wetland mitigation. If wetland impacts will consist of between 0.10 acre and 1.0 acre of wetland, a Regional Permit would still be possible, but compensatory mitigation will be required at a minimum ratio of 1.5:1. Mitigation at a higher ratio (typically 3:1 or greater) would be required for impacts to High Quality Aquatic Resources (HQAR). Wetland impacts greater than 1.0 acre will require an Individual Permit, with a public comment period and additional regulatory scrutiny. Required buffer widths under the Regional Permit Program are shown in Table 1. If a permit from the USACE is not required, then the USACE buffer requirements are not applicable.

Pursuant to the *2013 DuPage County Countywide Stormwater and Flood Plain Ordinance* (Ordinance), any development that affects a special management area (i.e., floodplain, wetland, wetland buffer, or waterway buffer) requires a Stormwater Management Permit. All delineated wetlands are to be classified as critical or regulatory wetlands according to the criteria defined in Section 15-85 of the Ordinance. A vegetated buffer 50 feet wide is required around all regulatory wetlands and a vegetated buffer 100 feet wide is

^[1] Obama 2015 Clean Water Rule, as of August 16, 2018

required around all critical wetlands, unless mitigation for buffer functions is provided. Information concerning applicable regulatory requirements is provided in **Appendix III**.

Table 1. Wetland Summary Table

| Area | On-Site Size (Acres) | Off-Site Size (Acres) | Native Mean Conservatism (NMC)* | Floristic Quality Index (FQI)* | Quality** | USACE Jurisdiction | Buffer Required |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 0.14 | N/A | 2.67 | 10.33 | Non-HQAR | Yes | 50' |
| 2 | 0.08 | N/A | 2.40 | 5.37 | Non-HQAR | Yes | 50' |
| 3 | 1.50 | 31.15 | 2.83 | 9.81 | HQAR | Yes | 100' |
| 4 | 0.22 | 0.35 | 2.18 | 7.24 | Non-HQAR | Yes | 50' |
| 5 | 0.05 | N/A | 2.71 | 7.18 | Non-HQAR | Yes | 50' |
| 6 | 0.13 | N/A | 2.60 | 10.07 | Non-HQAR | Yes | 50' |
| 9 | 0.05 | N/A | 1.83 | 4.49 | Non-HQAR | Yes | 50' |
| 10 | 0.06 | N/A | 1.83 | 4.49 | Non-HQAR | Yes | 50' |
| 11 | 0.01 | N/A | 1.86 | 4.91 | Non-HQAR | Yes | 50' |
| 12 | 0.05 | N/A | 2.71 | 7.18 | Non-HQAR | Yes | 50' |
| Total | 2.56 | 31.50 | | | | | |

* Based on the Floristic Quality Assessment (FQA) methodology in *Plants of the Chicago Region* (Swink and Wilhelm, 1994).

** **Regulatory**= Non-HQAR Isolated Wetland (NMC \leq 3.5 and FQI \leq 20, DuPage County jurisdiction); **Critical**= High Quality Isolated Wetland (NMC \geq 3.5 or FQI \geq 20, DuPage County jurisdiction); **Non-HQAR**= Non- High Quality Aquatic Resource (NMC \leq 3.5 and FQI \leq 20, USACE jurisdiction); **HQAR**= High Quality Aquatic Resource (NMC \geq 3.5 or FQI \geq 20, USACE jurisdiction); **WOUS**= Waters of the United States (USACE jurisdiction)

Table 2. Data Point Summary Table

| Area | Data Point | Hydrophytic Vegetation? | Hydric Soils? | Wetland Hydrology? | Wetland (Y/N) |
|------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 | X03 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 2 | X05 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 3 | X07 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 4 | X11 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 5 | X13 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 6 | X15 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 7 | X14 | N | N | Y | N |
| 8 | X17 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 9 | X08 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 10 | X09 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 11 | X18 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 12 | X19 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 13 | X16 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 14 | X01 | N | Y | N | N |
| 15 | X02 | Y | N | N | N |
| 16 | X04 | N | N | N | N |
| 17 | X06 | Y | N | N | N |
| 18 | X10 | Y | N | Y | N |
| 19 | X12 | Y | N | N | N |

INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

The 176 – acre subject property was investigated by V3 Companies (V3) on April 22, 2019 to determine the presence, extent and quality of any wetlands or other areas under U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and/or DuPage County jurisdiction. Any identified wetland boundaries are marked in the field using pink wire flags labeled “Wetland Delineation” and numbered consecutively from beginning to end. This report summarizes the results of the field investigation and provides technical documentation for all investigated areas. The delineated boundaries of Areas 1 – 13 were field verified by Mr. Nick Assell and Ms. Jenna Fahey of DuPage County Stormwater and Mr. Scott Brejcha, Ms. Alicia Metzger and Mr. Dan Jablonski of V3 Companies on June 13, 2019.

The subject property is located north of Warrenville Road, south of Butterfield Road, east of Herrick Lake Forest Preserve and west of Naperville Road in Naperville, DuPage County, Illinois (Section 5, T38N, R10E; 41.819002°N, -88.124043°W; Wheaton and Naperville quadrangle, Figure 1).

Six wetlands are identified on the subject property on the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) Map (Figure 2). The wetlands include three palustrine, emergent, persistent, temporarily flooded (PEM1A) wetland; one palustrine, emergent, persistent, semipermanently flooded (PEM1F) wetland; one palustrine, emergent, persistent, temporarily flooded (PEM1Ah) wetland and one palustrine, unconsolidated bottom, intermittently exposed, excavated (PUBGx) wetland.

Five regulatory wetlands and one critical wetland are identified on the subject property on the DuPage County Wetlands Map (Figure 3).

The USGS Hydrologic Atlas (Figure 4) shows the presence of a portion of Rott Creek in the southeastern portion of the subject property. The stream is labeled as “Stream in underground conduit” and on aerial imagery appears to be hydrologically connected to Area 7 and Area 8 via underground pipes.

The 12-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC) Map (Figure 5) shows that the subject property lies within the East Branch DuPage River sub watershed (Hydrologic Unit 071200040804), which is associated with the larger Des Plaines River watershed.

The FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) (Figure 6) identifies flood zone A in the northeastern corner associated with the off-site critical wetland and flood zone X in the southeast corner near Area 7.

The DuPage County Regulatory Flood Map (RFM) (Figure 7) identifies flood zone A and X throughout the southern portion of the subject property associated with Rott Creek, Bell Pond and EBRC #5.

Eleven soil series are mapped on the subject property on the Soil Survey of DuPage County, Illinois (2015) Map (Figure 8) and include:

| Soil Map Unit | Soil Name | Hydric? |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 69A | Milford silty clay loam | Yes |
| 146A | Elliott silt loam | No |
| 189A | Martinton silt loam | No |
| 232A | Ashkum silty clay loam | Yes |

| Soil Map Unit | Soil Name | Hydric? |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 298A | Beecher silt loam | No |
| 330A | Peotone silty clay loam | Yes |
| 530B/530C2 | Ozaukee silt loam | No |
| 531B | Markham silt loam | No |
| 697A | Wauconda silt loam | No |
| 805B | Orthents, clayey | No |
| 1903A | Muskego and Houghton mucks | Yes |

Figure 9, a DuPage County Aerial Image (2017), shows the location of all data points and the locations of the delineated areas as professionally surveyed by V3 Companies.

WETLAND DELINEATION METHODS

Wetland delineations are conducted following the methods given in the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual: Midwest Region*. Under the delineation procedures in this manual, an area must exhibit characteristic hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology to be considered a wetland. If field investigation determines that any of the three parameters are not satisfied, the area usually does not qualify as wetland. Moreover, drainage ditches excavated in dry land are generally not considered jurisdictional waters of the United States by the Corps of Engineers (preamble to 33 CFR Parts 320 through 330, *Federal Register* Vol. 56, No. 219, 41217).

As part of a delineation report, data forms and technical information are required by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, to document the three parameters for any area determined to be wetland. Data forms for wetlands identified at the subject property are provided in **Appendix I**. The vegetation data calculated on the data forms reflects the changes made to the National Wetland Plant List as of May 1, 2016. Representative photographs of delineated wetlands are provided in **Appendix II**. A brief description of the field methods used and a description of the three wetland parameters are provided in **Appendix IV**.

Plant species lists are compiled for each area identified, focusing on the plant communities within each identified wetland area. This accumulated floristic data is analyzed using the Floristic Quality Assessment (FQA) methodology, which is an assessment technique for a rapid quality evaluation of vegetation in a defined area. Technical names in the FQA and this report follow the nomenclature of *The National Wetland Plant List: 2014 Update of Wetland Ratings* (Lichvar *et. al.*, 2014). A detailed explanation of the Floristic Quality Assessment method is provided in **Appendix IV**.

As part of the wetland delineation assessment, Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) and US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) threatened and endangered species evaluations were conducted (**Appendix V**).

The IDNR EcoCAT report shows the following protected resources may be within the vicinity of the subject property:

- Herrick Lake Forest Preserve INAI Site
- Black-Billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*)

The IDNR confirmed that adverse effects to protected resources are unlikely and have terminated consultation. Refer to **Appendix V** for further information.

The USFWS Section 7 consultation did not find species or critical habitat present on the subject property. A copy of the USFWS Section 7 consultation is included in **Appendix V**.

RESULTS OF THE FIELD INVESTIGATION

JURISDICTIONAL AREAS

Area 1 –Emergent Wetland

Data Point X03

Area 1 (0.14 acres) is an emergent wetland located in the northwest corner of the subject property.

Summary:

- Emergent Wetland
- Jurisdiction: USACE and DuPage County
- Quality: Non-HQAR/Regulatory
- Vegetated Buffer Required: 50'

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X03 are green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*) and reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*). 100% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. The floristic quality data and plant species inventory for Area 1 are provided below.

| Conservatism-Based Metrics | | Additional Metrics | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Mean C (native species) | 2.67 | Species Richness (all) | 28 |
| Mean C (all species) | 1.43 | Species Richness (native) | 15 |
| Mean C (native trees) | 3.50 | % Non-native | 0.46 |
| Mean C (native shrubs) | 0.00 | Wet Indicator (all) | -0.29 |
| Mean C (native herbaceous) | 2.73 | Wet Indicator (native) | -1.00 |
| FQAI (native species) | 10.33 | % hydrophyte (Midwest) | 0.75 |
| FQAI (all species) | 7.56 | % native perennial | 0.46 |
| Adjusted FQAI | 19.52 | % native annual | 0.07 |
| % C value 0 | 0.46 | % annual | 0.11 |
| % C Value 1-3 | 0.43 | % perennial | 0.79 |
| % C value 4-6 | 0.07 | | |
| % C value 7-10 | 0.04 | | |

| Species Acronym | Species Name (NWPL/Mohlenbrock) | Species(Synonym) | Common Name | C Value | Midwest WET indicator | WET indicator (numeric) | Habit | Duration | Nativity |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| apocan | <i>Apocynum cannabinum</i> | <i>Apocynum sibiricum</i> | Indian-Hemp | 2 | FAC | FAC | 0 | Forb | Perennial |
| arcmin | <i>Arctium minus</i> | ARCTIUM MINUS | Lesser Burdock | 0 | FACU | FACU | 1 | Forb | Biennial |
| ascinc | <i>Asclepias incarnata</i> | <i>Asclepias incarnata</i> | Swamp Milkweed | 3 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Forb | Perennial |
| barvul | <i>Barbarea vulgaris</i> | BARBAREA VULGARIS | Garden Yellow-Rocket | 0 | FAC | FAC | 0 | Forb | Biennial |
| bidfro | <i>Bidens frondosa</i> | <i>Bidens frondosa</i> | Devil's-Pitchfork | 1 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Forb | Annual |
| cxcris | <i>Carex cristatella</i> | <i>Carex cristatella</i> | Crested Sedge | 4 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Sedge | Perennial |
| cxmole | <i>Carex molesta</i> | <i>Carex molesta</i> | Troublesome Sedge | 2 | FAC | FAC | 0 | Sedge | Perennial |
| cxtrib | <i>Carex tribuloides</i> | <i>Carex tribuloides</i> | Blunt Broom Sedge | 7 | OBL | FACW | -2 | Sedge | Perennial |
| cxvulp | <i>Carex vulpinoidea</i> | <i>Carex vulpinoidea</i> | Common Fox Sedge | 2 | FACW | OBL | -1 | Sedge | Perennial |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|------|------|----|-------|-----------|
| cirarv | <i>Cirsium arvense</i> | CIRSIIUM ARVENSE | Canadian Thistle | 0 | FACU | FACU | 1 | Forb | Perennial |
| daucar | <i>Daucus carota</i> | DAUCUS CAROTA | Queen Anne's Lace | 0 | UPL | UPL | 2 | Forb | Biennial |
| eleery | <i>Eleocharis palustris</i> | <i>Eleocharis erythropoda</i> ; <i>Eleocharis palustris major</i> | Common Spike-Rush | 1 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Sedge | Perennial |
| elyrep | <i>Elymus repens</i> | AGROPYRON REPENS; <i>Elytrigia repens</i> | Creeping Wild Rye | 0 | FACU | FACU | 1 | Grass | Perennial |
| frapen | <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> | <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica subintegerrima</i> ; <i>Fraxinus lanceolata</i> | Green Ash | 4 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Tree | Perennial |
| geulac | <i>Geum laciniatum</i> | <i>Geum laciniatum</i> | Rough Avena | 3 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Forb | Perennial |
| lotcor | <i>Lotus corniculatus</i> | LOTUS CORNICULATUS | Garden Bird's-Foot-Trefoil | 0 | FACU | FACU | 1 | Forb | Perennial |
| perhyr | <i>Persicaria hydropiper</i> | <i>Polygonum hydropiper</i> | Mild Water-Pepper | 2 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Forb | Annual |
| polper | <i>Persicaria maculosa</i> | POLYGONUM PERSICARIA | Lady's-Thumb | 0 | FACW | FAC | -1 | Forb | Annual |
| phaaru | <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA | Reed Canary Grass | 0 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Grass | Perennial |
| poapra | <i>Poa pratensis</i> | POA PRATENSIS | Kentucky Blue Grass | 0 | FAC | FACU | 0 | Grass | Perennial |
| pyrcal | <i>Pyrus calleryana</i> | PYRUS CALLERYANA | Ornamental Pear | 0 | UPL | UPL | 2 | Tree | Perennial |
| rhacat | <i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> | RHAMNUS CATHARTICA | European Buckthorn | 0 | FAC | FAC | 0 | Shrub | Perennial |
| rosmul | <i>Rosa multiflora</i> | ROSA MULTIFLORA | Rambler Rose | 0 | FACU | FACU | 1 | Shrub | Perennial |
| rumcri | <i>Rumex crispus</i> | RUMEX CRISPUS | Curly Dock | 0 | FAC | FAC | 0 | Forb | Perennial |
| astsim | <i>Symphytotrichum lanceolatum</i> | <i>Aster simplex</i> | White Panicked American-Aster | 3 | FAC | FACW | 0 | Forb | Perennial |
| toxrad | <i>Toxicodendron radicans</i> | <i>Rhus radicans</i> | Eastern Poison-Ivy | 2 | FAC | FAC | 0 | Vine | Perennial |
| ulmame | <i>Ulmus americana</i> | <i>Ulmus americana</i> | American Elm | 3 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Tree | Perennial |
| vitrip | <i>Vitis riparia</i> | <i>Vitis riparia</i> var. <i>syrticola</i> | River-Bank Grape | 1 | FACW | FAC | -1 | Vine | Perennial |

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X03 consisted of 0-11 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silt loam with 20% brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) redoximorphic concentrations. Below that, to a depth of 15 inches below the surface, the soil profile was dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam with 15% brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) redoximorphic concentrations and 5% gray (10YR 6/1) redoximorphic depletions. This profile exhibits hydric soil indicator A11, Depleted Below Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The presence of presence of primary wetland hydrology indicator A2, High Water Table at 4 inches below the surface, satisfies the hydrology criterion.

Conclusion: Data Point X03 satisfies all three criteria; therefore Area 1 qualifies as wetland.

Area 2 –Emergent Wetland

Data Point X05

Area 2 (0.08 acres) is an emergent wetland located in the northwest corner of the subject property.

Summary:

- Emergent Wetland
- Jurisdiction: USACE and DuPage County
- Quality: Non-HQAR/Regulatory
- Vegetated Buffer Required: 50'

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X05 is reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*). The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. The floristic quality data and plant species inventory for Area 2 are provided below.

| Conservatism-Based Metrics | | Additional Metrics | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Mean C (native species) | 2.40 | Species Richness (all) | 11 |
| Mean C (all species) | 1.09 | Species Richness (native) | 5 |
| Mean C (native trees) | 0.00 | % Non-native | 0.55 |
| Mean C (native shrubs) | 4.00 | Wet Indicator (all) | -0.18 |
| Mean C (native herbaceous) | 2.00 | Wet Indicator (native) | -0.80 |
| FQAI (native species) | 5.37 | % hydrophyte (Midwest) | 0.82 |
| FQAI (all species) | 3.62 | % native perennial | 0.45 |
| Adjusted FQAI | 16.18 | % native annual | 0.00 |
| % C value 0 | 0.55 | % annual | 0.09 |
| % C Value 1-3 | 0.36 | % perennial | 0.82 |
| % C value 4-6 | 0.09 | | |
| % C value 7-10 | 0.00 | | |

| Species Acronym | Species Name (NWPL/Mohlenbrock) | Species (Synonym) | Common Name | C Value | Midwest WET indicator | WET indicator (numeric) | Habit | Duration | Nativity |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| apocan | <i>Apocynum cannabinum</i> | <i>Apocynum sibiricum</i> | Indian-Hemp | 2 | FAC | Forb | Perennial | Native | apocan |
| diplac | <i>Dipsacus laciniatus</i> | <i>DIPSACUS LACINIATUS</i> | Cut-Leaf Teasel | 0 | UPL | Forb | Biennial | Adventive | diplac |
| eleery | <i>Eleocharis palustris</i> | <i>Eleocharis erythropoda</i> ; <i>Eleocharis palustris major</i> | Common Spike-Rush | 1 | OBL | Sedge | Perennial | Native | eleery |
| jundud | <i>Juncus dudleyi</i> | <i>Juncus dudleyi</i> | Dudley's Rush | 2 | FACW | Forb | Perennial | Native | jundud |
| polper | <i>Persicaria maculosa</i> | <i>POLYGONUM PERSICARIA</i> | Lady's-Thumb | 0 | FACW | Forb | Annual | Adventive | polper |
| phaaru | <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | <i>PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA</i> | Reed Canary Grass | 0 | FACW | Grass | Perennial | Adventive | phaaru |
| poapra | <i>Poa pratensis</i> | <i>POA PRATENSIS</i> | Kentucky Blue Grass | 0 | FAC | Grass | Perennial | Adventive | poapra |
| pyrcal | <i>Pyrus calleryana</i> | <i>PYRUS CALLERYANA</i> | Ornamental Pear | 0 | UPL | Tree | Perennial | Adventive | pyrcal |
| rhacat | <i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> | <i>RHAMNUS CATHARTICA</i> | European Buckthorn | 0 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Adventive | rhacat |
| samcan | <i>Sambucus nigra ssp. canadensis</i> | <i>Sambucus canadensis</i> | Black Elder | 4 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Native | samcan |
| astsim | <i>Symphyotrichum lanceolatum</i> | <i>Aster simplex</i> | White Panicked American-Aster | 3 | FAC | Forb | Perennial | Native | astsim |

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X05 consisted of 0-4 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silt loam underlain by 6 inches, to a depth of 10 inches below the surface, of dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam with 25% yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) redoximorphic concentrations. This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F6, Redox Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The area was inundated to a depth of 1 inch, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X05 satisfies all three criteria; therefore Area 2 qualifies as wetland.

Area 3 – High Quality Emergent Wetland

Data Point X07

Area 3 (1.50 acres on-site; 31.15 acres off-site) is an emergent wetland along the northern corner of the subject property that is associated with Danada Forest Preserve. Area 3 is listed as a critical wetland in DuPage County and continues off-site to the east.

Summary:

- Emergent Wetland
- Jurisdiction: DuPage County
- Quality: HQAR/Critical
- Vegetated Buffer Required: 100'

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X07 are eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*), sandbar willow (*Salix interior*) and paniced aster (*Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*). 100% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. The floristic quality data and plant species inventory for Area 3 are provided below.

| Conservatism-Based Metrics | | Additional Metrics | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Mean C (native species) | 2.83 | Species Richness (all) | 19 |
| Mean C (all species) | 1.79 | Species Richness (native) | 12 |
| Mean C (native trees) | 2.25 | % Non-native | 0.37 |
| Mean C (native shrubs) | 2.50 | Wet Indicator (all) | -0.53 |
| Mean C (native herbaceous) | 3.33 | Wet Indicator (native) | -0.92 |
| FQAI (native species) | 9.81 | % hydrophyte (Midwest) | 0.84 |
| FQAI (all species) | 7.80 | % native perennial | 0.63 |
| Adjusted FQAI | 22.52 | % native annual | 0.00 |
| % C value 0 | 0.42 | % annual | 0.05 |
| % C Value 1-3 | 0.37 | % perennial | 0.95 |
| % C value 4-6 | 0.16 | | |
| % C value 7-10 | 0.05 | | |

| Species Acronym | Species Name (NWPL/Mohlenbrock) | Species(Synonym) | Common Name | C Value | Midwest WET indicator | WET indicator (numeric) | Habit | Duration | Nativity |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| acesai | <i>Acer saccharinum</i> | <i>Acer saccharinum</i> | Silver Maple | 1 | FACW | Tree | Perennial | Native | acesai |
| apocan | <i>Apocynum cannabinum</i> | <i>Apocynum sibiricum</i> | Indian-Hemp | 2 | FAC | Forb | Perennial | Native | apocan |
| branig | <i>Brassica nigra</i> | BRASSICA NIGRA | Black Mustard | 0 | UPL | Forb | Annual | Adventive | branig |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| cxtrib | <i>Carex tribuloides</i> | <i>Carex tribuloides</i> | Blunt Broom Sedge | 7 | OBL | Sedge | Perennial | Native | cxtrib |
| corrac | <i>Cornus racemosa</i> | <i>Cornus racemosa</i> | Gray Dogwood | 1 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Native | corrac |
| geulac | <i>Geum laciniatum</i> | <i>Geum laciniatum</i> | Rough Avens | 3 | FACW | Forb | Perennial | Native | geulac |
| glehed | <i>Glechoma hederacea</i> | GLECHOMA HEDERACEA | Groundivy | 0 | FACU | Forb | Perennial | Adventive | glehed |
| phaaru | <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA | Reed Canary Grass | 0 | FACW | Grass | Perennial | Adventive | phaaru |
| popdel | <i>Populus deltoides</i> | <i>Populus deltoides</i> | Eastern Cottonwood | 0 | FAC | Tree | Perennial | Native | popdel |
| rhacat | <i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> | RHAMNUS CATHARTICA | European Buckthorn | 0 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Adventive | rhacat |
| salfra | <i>Salix fragilis</i> | SALIX FRAGILIS | Crack Willow | 0 | UPL | Tree | Perennial | Adventive | salfra |
| salnig | <i>Salix nigra</i> | <i>Salix nigra</i> | Black Willow | 5 | OBL | Tree | Perennial | Native | salnig |
| salpeu | <i>Salix X pendulina</i> | 0 | Hybrid Weeping Willow | 0 | FACW | Tree | Perennial | Adventive | salpeu |
| samcan | <i>Sambucus nigra ssp. canadensis</i> | <i>Sambucus canadensis</i> | Black Elder | 4 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Native | samcan |
| sciflu | <i>Schoenoplectus fluviatilis</i> | <i>Scirpus fluviatilis</i> ; <i>Bolboschoenus fluviatilis</i> | River Club-Rush | 4 | OBL | Sedge | Perennial | Native | sciflu |
| typang | <i>Typha angustifolia</i> | TYPHA ANGUSTIFOLIA | Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail | 0 | OBL | Forb | Perennial | Adventive | typang |
| ulmame | <i>Ulmus americana</i> | <i>Ulmus americana</i> | American Elm | 3 | FACW | Tree | Perennial | Native | ulmame |
| urtgra | <i>Urtica dioica ssp. gracilis</i> | <i>Urtica procera</i> ; <i>Urtica gracilis</i> | Tall Nettle | 1 | FACW | Forb | Perennial | Native | urtgra |
| viosor | <i>Viola sororia</i> | <i>Viola priceana</i> | Hooded Blue Violet | 3 | FAC | Forb | Perennial | Native | viosor |

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X07 consisted of 0-4 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam underlain by 6 inches, to a depth of 10 inches below the surface, of gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam with 20% yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) redoximorphic concentrations. This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F6, Redox Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The presence of two secondary wetland hydrology indicators D2, Geomorphic Position, and D5, FAC-neutral Test, satisfies the hydrology criterion.

Conclusion: Data Point X07 satisfies all three criteria; therefore Area 3 qualifies as wetland.

Area 4 – Emergent Wetland

Data Point X11

Area 4 (0.22 acres; 0.35 acres off-site) is an emergent wetland located in the center of the subject property along the north side a constructed berm.

Summary:

- Emergent Wetland
- Jurisdiction: USACE and DuPage County
- Quality: Non-HQAR/Regulatory
- Vegetated Buffer Required: 50'

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X11 are American elm (*Ulmus americana*) and common buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*). 100% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. The floristic quality data and plant species inventory for Area 4 are provided below.

| Conservatism-Based Metrics | | Additional Metrics | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Mean C (native species) | 2.18 | Species Richness (all) | 20 |
| Mean C (all species) | 1.20 | Species Richness (native) | 11 |
| Mean C (native trees) | 2.00 | % Non-native | 0.45 |
| Mean C (native shrubs) | 1.50 | Wet Indicator (all) | 0.30 |
| Mean C (native herbaceous) | 2.67 | Wet Indicator (native) | -0.27 |
| FQAI (native species) | 7.24 | % hydrophyte (Midwest) | 0.55 |
| FQAI (all species) | 5.37 | % native perennial | 0.45 |
| Adjusted FQAI | 16.18 | % native annual | 0.10 |
| % C value 0 | 0.55 | % annual | 0.10 |
| % C Value 1-3 | 0.40 | % perennial | 0.85 |
| % C value 4-6 | 0.00 | | |
| % C value 7-10 | 0.05 | | |

| Species Acronym | Species Name (NWPL/Mohlenbrock) | Species(Synonym) | Common Name | C Value | Midwest WET indicator | WET indicator (numeric) | Habit | Duration | Nativity |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| allcan | <i>Allium canadense</i> | <i>Allium canadense</i> | Meadow Garlic | 3 | FACU | Forb | Perennial | Native | allcan |
| ambtri | <i>Ambrosia trifida</i> | <i>Ambrosia trifida</i> | Great Ragweed | 0 | FAC | Forb | Annual | Native | ambtri |
| cxtrib | <i>Carex tribuloides</i> | <i>Carex tribuloides</i> | Blunt Broom Sedge | 7 | OBL | Sedge | Perennial | Native | cxtrib |
| corrac | <i>Cornus racemosa</i> | <i>Cornus racemosa</i> | Gray Dogwood | 1 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Native | corrac |
| diplac | <i>Dipsacus laciniatus</i> | <i>DIPSACUS LACINIATUS</i> | Cut-Leaf Teasel | 0 | UPL | Forb | Biennial | Adventive | diplac |
| galapa | <i>Galium aparine</i> | <i>Galium spurium</i> | Sticky-Willy | 0 | FACU | Forb | Annual | Native | galapa |
| geulac | <i>Geum laciniatum</i> | <i>Geum laciniatum</i> | Rough Avens | 3 | FACW | Forb | Perennial | Native | geulac |
| gletri | <i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i> | <i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i> | Honey-Locust | 1 | FACU | Tree | Perennial | Native | gletri |
| lontat | <i>Lonicera tatarica</i> | <i>LONICERA TATARICA</i> | Twinsisters | 0 | FACU | Shrub | Perennial | Adventive | lontat |
| malpum | <i>Malus pumila</i> | <i>MALUS PUMILA</i> | Apple | 0 | UPL | Tree | Perennial | Adventive | malpum |
| moralb | <i>Morus alba</i> | <i>MORUS ALBA VAR. TATARICA</i> | White Mulberry | 0 | FAC | Tree | Perennial | Adventive | moralb |
| phaaru | <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | <i>PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA</i> | Reed Canary Grass | 0 | FACW | Grass | Perennial | Adventive | phaaru |
| rhacat | <i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> | <i>RHAMNUS CATHARTICA</i> | European Buckthorn | 0 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Adventive | rhacat |
| rosmul | <i>Rosa multiflora</i> | <i>ROSA MULTIFLORA</i> | Rambler Rose | 0 | FACU | Shrub | Perennial | Adventive | rosmul |
| salfra | <i>Salix fragilis</i> | <i>SALIX FRAGILIS</i> | Crack Willow | 0 | UPL | Tree | Perennial | Adventive | salfra |
| salint | <i>Salix interior</i> | <i>Salix interior</i> | Sandbar Willow | 2 | FACW | Shrub | Perennial | Native | salint |
| scisib | <i>Scilla sibirica</i> | <i>SCILLA SIBIRICA</i> | Squill | 0 | UPL | Forb | Perennial | Adventive | scisib |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| astsim | <i>Symphyotrichum lanceolatum</i> | <i>Aster simplex</i> | White Panicked American-Aster | 3 | FAC | Forb | Perennial | Native | astsim |
| ulmame | <i>Ulmus americana</i> | <i>Ulmus americana</i> | American Elm | 3 | FACW | Tree | Perennial | Native | ulmame |
| vitrip | <i>Vitis riparia</i> | <i>Vitis riparia</i> var. <i>syrticola</i> | River-Bank Grape | 1 | FACW | Vine | Perennial | Native | vitrip |

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X11 consisted of 0-20 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam with 10% yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) redoximorphic concentrations. This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F6, Redox Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The soil was saturated at the surface which satisfies the hydrology criterion.

Conclusion: Data Point X11 satisfies all three criteria; therefore Area 4 qualifies as wetland.

Area 5 – Emergent Wetland

Data Point X13

Area 5 (0.05 acres) is an emergent wetland located in the eastern portion of the subject property in a landscaped area. Area 5 appears to be hydrologically connected to a stormwater management basin located off-site to the north.

Summary:

- Emergent Wetland
- Jurisdiction: USACE and DuPage County
- Quality: Non-HQAR/Regulatory
- Vegetated Buffer Required: 50'

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X13 are green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*) and common spikerush (*Eleocharis palustris*). 100% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. The floristic quality data and plant species inventory for Area 5 are provided below.

| Conservatism-Based Metrics | | Additional Metrics | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Mean C (native species) | 2.71 | Species Richness (all) | 11 |
| Mean C (all species) | 1.73 | Species Richness (native) | 7 |
| Mean C (native trees) | 2.00 | % Non-native | 0.36 |
| Mean C (native shrubs) | 1.00 | Wet Indicator (all) | -0.45 |
| Mean C (native herbaceous) | 3.50 | Wet Indicator (native) | -0.86 |
| FQAI (native species) | 7.18 | % hydrophyte (Midwest) | 0.91 |
| FQAI (all species) | 5.73 | % native perennial | 0.64 |
| Adjusted FQAI | 21.65 | % native annual | 0.00 |
| % C value 0 | 0.45 | % annual | 0.00 |
| % C Value 1-3 | 0.36 | % perennial | 0.91 |
| % C value 4-6 | 0.09 | | |
| % C value 7-10 | 0.09 | | |

| Species Acronym | Species Name (NWPL/Mohlenbrock) | Species (Synonym) | Common Name | C Value | Midwest WET indicator | WET indicator (numeric) | Habit | Duration | Nativity |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|----------|
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|----------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| cxtrib | <i>Carex tribuloides</i> | <i>Carex tribuloides</i> | Blunt Broom Sedge | 7 | OBL | Sedge | Perennial | Native | cxtrib |
| corrac | <i>Cornus racemosa</i> | <i>Cornus racemosa</i> | Gray Dogwood | 1 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Native | corrac |
| diplac | <i>Dipsacus laciniatus</i> | <i>DIPSACUS LACINIATUS</i> | Cut-Leaf Teasel | 0 | UPL | Forb | Biennial | Adventive | diplac |
| eleery | <i>Eleocharis palustris</i> | <i>Eleocharis erythropoda</i> ; <i>Eleocharis palustris major</i> | Common Spike-Rush | 1 | OBL | Sedge | Perennial | Native | eleery |
| frapen | <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> | <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica subintegerrima</i> ; <i>Fraxinus lanceolata</i> | Green Ash | 4 | FACW | Tree | Perennial | Native | frapen |
| geulac | <i>Geum laciniatum</i> | <i>Geum laciniatum</i> | Rough Avens | 3 | FACW | Forb | Perennial | Native | geulac |
| popdel | <i>Populus deltoides</i> | <i>Populus deltoides</i> | Eastern Cottonwood | 0 | FAC | Tree | Perennial | Native | popdel |
| rhacat | <i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> | <i>RHAMNUS CATHARTICA</i> | European Buckthorn | 0 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Adventive | rhacat |
| rumcri | <i>Rumex crispus</i> | <i>RUMEX CRISPUS</i> | Curly Dock | 0 | FAC | Forb | Perennial | Adventive | rumcri |
| salpeu | <i>Salix X pendulina</i> | 0 | Hybrid Weeping Willow | 0 | FACW | Tree | Perennial | Adventive | salpeu |
| astsim | <i>Symphyotrichum lanceolatum</i> | <i>Aster simplex</i> | White Panicked American-Aster | 3 | FAC | Forb | Perennial | Native | astsim |

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X13 consisted of 0-10 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam with 5% dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) redoximorphic concentrations. This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F6, Redox Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The area was inundated to a depth of 1 inch, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X13 satisfies all three criteria; therefore Area 5 qualifies as wetland.

Area 6 – Emergent Wetland

Data Point X15

Area 6 (0.13 acres) is drainageway and emergent wetland located in the southwestern portion of the subject property. Area 6 appears on the subject property between 1972 and 1987, as seen on historical aerial imagery (**Appendix VI**), after the construction of the ComEd substation.

Summary:

- Emergent Wetland
- Jurisdiction: USACE and DuPage County
- Quality: Non-HQAR/Regulatory
- Vegetated Buffer Required: 50'

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X15 are bur oak (*Quercus macrocarpa*), common buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*) and panicked aster (*Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*). 100% of the dominant

species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. The floristic quality data and plant species inventory for Area 6 are provided below.

| Conservatism-Based Metrics | | Additional Metrics | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|------|
| Mean C (native species) | 2.60 | Species Richness (all) | 21 |
| Mean C (all species) | 1.86 | Species Richness (native) | 15 |
| Mean C (native trees) | 2.67 | % Non-native | 0.29 |
| Mean C (native shrubs) | 0.50 | Wet Indicator (all) | 0.24 |
| Mean C (native herbaceous) | 3.22 | Wet Indicator (native) | 0.13 |
| FQAI (native species) | 10.07 | % hydrophyte (Midwest) | 0.62 |
| FQAI (all species) | 8.51 | % native perennial | 0.71 |
| Adjusted FQAI | 21.97 | % native annual | 0.00 |
| % C value 0 | 0.43 | % annual | 0.00 |
| % C Value 1-3 | 0.38 | % perennial | 0.95 |
| % C value 4-6 | 0.19 | | |
| % C value 7-10 | 0.00 | | |

| Species Acronym | Species Name (NWPL/Mohlenbrock) | Species (Synonym) | Common Name | C Value | Midwest WET indicator | WET indicator (numeric) | Habit | Duration | Nativity |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| cxcris | <i>Carex cristatella</i> | <i>Carex cristatella</i> | Crested Sedge | 4 | FACW | Sedge | Perennial | Native | cxcris |
| corrac | <i>Cornus racemosa</i> | <i>Cornus racemosa</i> | Gray Dogwood | 1 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Native | corrac |
| diplac | <i>Dipsacus laciniatus</i> | <i>DIPSACUS LACINIATUS</i> | Cut-Leaf Teasel | 0 | UPL | Forb | Biennial | Adventive | diplac |
| elyvir | <i>Elymus virginicus</i> | <i>Elymus virginicus</i> | Virginia Wild Rye | 3 | FACW | Grass | Perennial | Native | elyvir |
| eryalb | <i>Erythronium albidum</i> | <i>Erythronium albidum</i> | Small White Fawn-Lily | 5 | FACU | Forb | Perennial | Native | eryalb |
| fravir | <i>Fragaria virginiana</i> | <i>Fragaria virginiana</i> | Virginia Strawberry | 0 | FACU | Forb | Perennial | Native | fravir |
| geulac | <i>Geum laciniatum</i> | <i>Geum laciniatum</i> | Rough Avens | 3 | FACW | Forb | Perennial | Native | geulac |
| jugnig | <i>Juglans nigra</i> | <i>Juglans nigra</i> | Black Walnut | 3 | FACU | Tree | Perennial | Native | jugnig |
| lontat | <i>Lonicera tatarica</i> | <i>LONICERA TATARICA</i> | Twinsisters | 0 | FACU | Shrub | Perennial | Adventive | lontat |
| panvir | <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | Wand Panic Grass | 3 | FAC | Grass | Perennial | Native | panvir |
| phaaru | <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | <i>PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA</i> | Reed Canary Grass | 0 | FACW | Grass | Perennial | Adventive | phaaru |
| poapra | <i>Poa pratensis</i> | <i>POA PRATENSIS</i> | Kentucky Blue Grass | 0 | FAC | Grass | Perennial | Adventive | poapra |
| popdel | <i>Populus deltoides</i> | <i>Populus deltoides</i> | Eastern Cottonwood | 0 | FAC | Tree | Perennial | Native | popdel |
| quemac | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | Burr Oak | 5 | FAC | Tree | Perennial | Native | quemac |
| rhacat | <i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> | <i>RHAMNUS CATHARTICA</i> | European Buckthorn | 0 | FAC | Shrub | Perennial | Adventive | rhacat |
| rosmul | <i>Rosa multiflora</i> | <i>ROSA MULTIFLORA</i> | Rambler Rose | 0 | FACU | Shrub | Perennial | Adventive | rosmul |
| rubocc | <i>Rubus occidentalis</i> | <i>Rubus occidentalis</i> | Black Raspberry | 0 | UPL | Shrub | Perennial | Native | rubocc |
| astsim | <i>Symphyotrichum lanceolatum</i> | <i>Aster simplex</i> | White Panicked | 3 | FAC | Forb | Perennial | Native | astsim |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | American-Aster | | | | | | |
| trirec | <i>Trillium recurvatum</i> | <i>Trillium recurvatum</i> | Bloody-Butcher | 5 | FACU | Forb | Perennial | Native | trirec |
| viosor | <i>Viola sororia</i> | <i>Viola priceana</i> | Hooded Blue Violet | 3 | FAC | Forb | Perennial | Native | viosor |
| vitrip | <i>Vitis riparia</i> | <i>Vitis riparia</i> var. <i>syrticola</i> | River-Bank Grape | 1 | FACW | Vine | Perennial | Native | vitrip |

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X15 consisted of 0-10 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam with 5% yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) redoximorphic concentrations. This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F6, Redox Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The area was inundated to a depth of 1 inch, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X15 satisfies all three criteria; therefore Area 6 qualifies as wetland.

Area 7 – Constructed Stormwater Management Basin

Data Point X14

Area 7 (~7.30 acres) is a constructed stormwater management basin located in the southeastern corner of the subject property. Area 7 was under construction in 1972, as seen on historical aerial imagery (**Appendix VI**) and contains a portion of Rott Creek, as seen on the hydrologic atlas (Figure 4).

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X14 are sandbar willow (*Salix interior*) and cut-leaved teasel (*Dipsacus laciniatus*). Only 50% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is not satisfied.

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X14 consisted of 0-8 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam underlain by 7 inches, to a depth of 15 inches below the surface, of yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam mixed fill with 5% yellowish brown (10YR 5/8) redoximorphic concentrations and 5% grayish brown (10YR 5/2) redoximorphic depletions. Hydric soil indicators were not observed, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

Hydrology: The presence of two secondary wetland hydrology indicators D2, Geomorphic Position and D5, FAC-neutral Test, satisfies the hydrology criterion.

Conclusion: Data Point X14 fails to satisfy the vegetation and soils criteria; therefore Area 7 does not qualify as wetland.

Area 8 – Constructed Stormwater Management Basin

Data Point X17

Area 8 (~15.73 acres) is a constructed stormwater management basin, known as Bell Pond, located in the western portion of the subject property. Area 8 was under construction in 1972, as seen on historical aerial imagery (**Appendix VI**) and contains a portion of Rott Creek, as seen on the hydrologic atlas (Figure 4).

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X17 are common buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*), smooth brome (*Bromus inermis*) and reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*). 66.7% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

Soils: The soil in this location was too saturated to retrieve and could not be classified. However, inundation of the area strongly suggests the presence of hydric soil indicators, so the soils criterion is satisfied.

Hydrology: The area was inundated to a depth of 2 inches, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X17 satisfies all three criteria to qualify as wetland. In V3's professional opinion, Area 8 is a constructed stormwater management basin.

Area 9 – Turf Grass Wetland

Data Point X08

Area 9 (0.05 acres) is an area in the turf grass in the northwestern portion of the subject property that satisfies the three wetland criteria.

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X08 is Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis*). The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. The floristic quality data and plant species inventory for Area 9 are provided below.

| Conservatism-Based Metrics | | Additional Metrics | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Mean C (native species) | 1.83 | Species Richness (all) | 10 |
| Mean C (all species) | 1.10 | Species Richness (native) | 6 |
| Mean C (native trees) | n/a | % Non-native | 0.40 |
| Mean C (native shrubs) | n/a | Wet Indicator (all) | -0.80 |
| Mean C (native herbaceous) | 1.83 | Wet Indicator (native) | -1.00 |
| FQAI (native species) | 4.49 | % hydrophyte (Midwest) | 0.90 |
| FQAI (all species) | 3.48 | % native perennial | 0.30 |
| Adjusted FQAI | 14.20 | % native annual | 0.30 |
| % C value 0 | 0.50 | % annual | 0.40 |
| % C Value 1-3 | 0.50 | % perennial | 0.50 |
| % C value 4-6 | 0.00 | | |
| % C value 7-10 | 0.00 | | |

| Species Acronym | Species Name (NWPL/Mohlenbrock) | Species(Synonym) | Common Name | C Value | Midwest WET indicator | WET indicator (numeric) | Habit | Duration | Nativity |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| agrsto | <i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> | <i>Agrostis alba palustris</i> | Spreading Bent | 2 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Grass | Perennial |
| barvul | <i>Barbarea vulgaris</i> | BARBAREA VULGARIS | Garden Yellow-Rocket | 0 | FAC | FAC | 0 | Forb | Biennial |
| cernut | <i>Cerastium nutans</i> | <i>Cerastium nutans</i> | Nodding Mouse-Ear Chickweed | 0 | FACU | FACU | 1 | Forb | Annual |
| eleobt | <i>Eleocharis obtusa</i> | <i>Eleocharis ovata</i> | Blunt Spike-Rush | 3 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Sedge | Annual |
| eleery | <i>Eleocharis palustris</i> | <i>Eleocharis erythropoda</i> ; <i>Eleocharis palustris major</i> | Common Spike-Rush | 1 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Sedge | Perennial |
| perhyr | <i>Persicaria hydropiper</i> | <i>Polygonum hydropiper</i> | Mild Water-Pepper | 2 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Forb | Annual |
| permac | <i>Persicaria maculosa</i> | POLYGONUM PERSICARIA | Lady's-Thumb | 0 | FACW | FAC | -1 | Forb | Annual |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|------|------|----|-------|-----------|
| phaaru | <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA | Reed Canary Grass | 0 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Grass | Perennial |
| poapra | <i>Poa pratensis</i> | POA PRATENSIS | Kentucky Blue Grass | 0 | FAC | FACU | 0 | Grass | Perennial |
| astsim | <i>Symphotrichum lanceolatum</i> | Aster simplex | White Panicked American-Aster | 3 | FAC | FACW | 0 | Forb | Perennial |

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X08 consisted of 0-4 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silt loam mixed fill underlain by 6 inches, to a depth of 10 inches below the surface, of gray (10YR 6/1) silty clay loam mixed fill with 10% yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) redoximorphic concentrations. This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F3, Depleted Matrix, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The area at Data Point X08 was inundated to a depth of 1 inch, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X08 satisfies all three criteria; therefore Area 9 qualifies as wetland.

Area 10 – Turf Grass Wetland

Data Point X09

Area 10 (0.06 acres) is an area in the turf grass in the northwestern portion of the subject property that satisfies the three wetland criteria.

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X09 is Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis*). The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. The floristic quality data and plant species inventory for Area 10 are provided below.

| Conservatism-Based Metrics | | Additional Metrics | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Mean C (native species) | 1.83 | Species Richness (all) | 9 |
| Mean C (all species) | 1.22 | Species Richness (native) | 6 |
| Mean C (native trees) | n/a | % Non-native | 0.33 |
| Mean C (native shrubs) | n/a | Wet Indicator (all) | -0.78 |
| Mean C (native herbaceous) | 1.83 | Wet Indicator (native) | -1.00 |
| FQAI (native species) | 4.49 | % hydrophyte (Midwest) | 0.89 |
| FQAI (all species) | 3.67 | % native perennial | 0.33 |
| Adjusted FQAI | 14.97 | % native annual | 0.33 |
| % C value 0 | 0.44 | % annual | 0.44 |
| % C Value 1-3 | 0.56 | % perennial | 0.44 |
| % C value 4-6 | 0.00 | | |
| % C value 7-10 | 0.00 | | |

| Species Acronym | Species Name (NWPL/Mohlenbrock) | Species(Synonym) | Common Name | C Value | Midwest WET indicator | WET indicator (numeric) | Habit | Duration | Nativity |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| agrsto | <i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> | <i>Agrostis alba palustris</i> | Spreading Bent | 2 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Grass | Perennial |
| barvul | <i>Barbarea vulgaris</i> | BARBAREA VULGARIS | Garden Yellow-Rocket | 0 | FAC | FAC | 0 | Forb | Biennial |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|------|------|----|-------|-----------|
| cernut | <i>Cerastium nutans</i> | <i>Cerastium nutans</i> | Nodding Mouse-Ear Chickweed | 0 | FACU | FACU | 1 | Forb | Annual |
| eleobt | <i>Eleocharis obtusa</i> | <i>Eleocharis ovata</i> | Blunt Spike-Rush | 3 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Sedge | Annual |
| eleery | <i>Eleocharis palustris</i> | <i>Eleocharis erythropoda</i> ; <i>Eleocharis palustris major</i> | Common Spike-Rush | 1 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Sedge | Perennial |
| perhyr | <i>Persicaria hydropiper</i> | <i>Polygonum hydropiper</i> | Mild Water-Pepper | 2 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Forb | Annual |
| permac | <i>Persicaria maculosa</i> | POLYGONUM PERSICARIA | Lady's-Thumb | 0 | FACW | FAC | -1 | Forb | Annual |
| poapra | <i>Poa pratensis</i> | POA PRATENSIS | Kentucky Blue Grass | 0 | FAC | FACU | 0 | Grass | Perennial |
| astsim | <i>Symphotrichum lanceolatum</i> | <i>Aster simplex</i> | White Panicked American-Aster | 3 | FAC | FACW | 0 | Forb | Perennial |
| agrsto | <i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> | <i>Agrostis alba palustris</i> | Spreading Bent | 2 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Grass | Perennial |

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X09 consisted of 0-6 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam mixed fill underlain by 4 inches, to a depth of 10 inches below the surface, of gray (10YR 5/1) silty clay loam mixed fill with 15% yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) redoximorphic concentrations. This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F3, Depleted Matrix, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The soil was saturated at the surface, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X09 satisfies all three criteria; therefore Area 10 qualifies as wetland.

Area 11 – Turf Grass Wetland

Data Point X18

Area 11 (0.01 acres) is an area in the turf grass in the northwestern portion of the subject property that satisfies the three wetland criteria.

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X18 is Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis*). The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. The floristic quality data and plant species inventory for Area 11 are provided below.

| Conservatism-Based Metrics | | Additional Metrics | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Mean C (native species) | 1.86 | Species Richness (all) | 11 |
| Mean C (all species) | 1.18 | Species Richness (native) | 7 |
| Mean C (native trees) | n/a | % Non-native | 0.36 |
| Mean C (native shrubs) | n/a | Wet Indicator (all) | -0.82 |
| Mean C (native herbaceous) | 1.86 | Wet Indicator (native) | -1.00 |
| FQAI (native species) | 4.91 | % hydrophyte (Midwest) | 0.91 |
| FQAI (all species) | 3.92 | % native perennial | 0.36 |
| Adjusted FQAI | 14.81 | % native annual | 0.27 |
| % C value 0 | 0.45 | % annual | 0.36 |
| % C Value 1-3 | 0.55 | % perennial | 0.55 |
| % C value 4-6 | 0.00 | | |
| % C value 7-10 | 0.00 | | |

| Species Acronym | Species Name (NWPL/Mohlenbrock) | Species(Synonym) | Common Name | C Value | Midwest WET indicator | WET indicator (numeric) | Habit | Duration | Nativity |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| agrsto | <i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> | <i>Agrostis alba palustris</i> | Spreading Bent | 2 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Grass | Perennial |
| barvul | <i>Barbarea vulgaris</i> | BARBAREA VULGARIS | Garden Yellow-Rocket | 0 | FAC | FAC | 0 | Forb | Biennial |
| cxvulp | <i>Carex vulpinoidea</i> | <i>Carex vulpinoidea</i> | Common Fox Sedge | 2 | FACW | OBL | -1 | Sedge | Perennial |
| cernut | <i>Cerastium nutans</i> | <i>Cerastium nutans</i> | Nodding Mouse-Ear Chickweed | 0 | FACU | FACU | 1 | Forb | Annual |
| eleobt | <i>Eleocharis obtusa</i> | <i>Eleocharis ovata</i> | Blunt Spike-Rush | 3 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Sedge | Annual |
| eleery | <i>Eleocharis palustris</i> | <i>Eleocharis erythropoda</i> ; <i>Eleocharis palustris major</i> | Common Spike-Rush | 1 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Sedge | Perennial |
| perhyr | <i>Persicaria hydropiper</i> | <i>Polygonum hydropiper</i> | Mild Water-Pepper | 2 | OBL | OBL | -2 | Forb | Annual |
| permac | <i>Persicaria maculosa</i> | POLYGONUM PERSICARIA | Lady's-Thumb | 0 | FACW | FAC | -1 | Forb | Annual |
| phaaru | <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA | Reed Canary Grass | 0 | FACW | FACW | -1 | Grass | Perennial |
| poapra | <i>Poa pratensis</i> | POA PRATENSIS | Kentucky Blue Grass | 0 | FAC | FACU | 0 | Grass | Perennial |
| astsim | <i>Symphotrichum lanceolatum</i> | <i>Aster simplex</i> | White Panicked American-Aster | 3 | FAC | FACW | 0 | Forb | Perennial |

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X18 consisted of 0-12 inches of very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silty clay loam mixed fill with 10% dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) redoximorphic concentrations. This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F6, Redox Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The area was inundated to a depth of 1 inch, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X18 satisfies all three criteria; therefore Area 11 qualifies as wetland.

Area 12 – Emergent Wetland

Data Point X19

Area 12 (0.05 acres) is an emergent wetland located in the northwest corner of the subject property along a berm. Area 12 continues off-site to the north into Danada Forest Preserve.

Summary:

- Emergent Wetland
- Jurisdiction: USACE and DuPage County
- Quality: Non-HQAR/Regulatory
- Vegetated Buffer Required: 50'

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X19 are green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*) and reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*). 100% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. The floristic quality data and plant species list for Area 12 are provided below.

| Conservatism-Based Metrics | | Additional Metrics | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Mean C (native species) | 2.71 | Species Richness (all) | 14 |
| Mean C (all species) | 1.36 | Species Richness (native) | 7 |
| Mean C (native trees) | 4.00 | % Non-native | 50% |
| Mean C (native shrubs) | 4.00 | Wet Indicator (all) | -0.43 |
| Mean C (native herbaceous) | 2.20 | Wet Indicator (native) | -0.86 |
| FQAI (native species) | 7.18 | % hydrophyte (Midwest) | 86% |
| FQAI (all species) | 5.08 | % native perennial | 50% |
| Adjusted FQAI | 19.19 | % native annual | 0% |
| % C value 0 | 50% | % annual | 7% |
| % C Value 1-3 | 36% | % perennial | 86% |
| % C value 4-6 | 14% | | |
| % C value 7-10 | 0% | | |

| Species Acronym | Species Name (NWPL/Mohlenbrock) | Species(Synonym) | Common Name | C Value | Midwest WET indicator | WET indicator (numeric) | Habit | Duration | Nativity |
|-----------------|---|--|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| apocan | <i>Apocynum cannabinum</i> | Apocynum sibiricum | Indian-Hemp | 2 | FAC | 0 | Forb | Perennial | Native |
| diplac | <i>Dipsacus laciniatus</i> | DIPSACUS LACINIATUS | Cut-Leaf Teasel | 0 | UPL | 2 | Forb | Biennial | Adventive |
| eleery | <i>Eleocharis palustris</i> | Eleocharis erythropoda; Eleocharis palustris major; Eleocharis smallii; Eleocharis xyridiformis; Eleocharis macrostachya | Common Spike-Rush | 1 | OBL | -2 | Sedge | Perennial | Native |
| frapen | <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> | Fraxinus pennsylvanica subintegerrima; Fraxinus lanceolata | Green Ash | 4 | FACW | -1 | Tree | Perennial | Native |
| jundud | <i>Juncus dudleyi</i> | Juncus dudleyi | Dudley's Rush | 2 | FACW | -1 | Forb | Perennial | Native |
| polper | <i>Persicaria maculosa</i> | POLYGONUM PERSICARIA | Lady's-Thumb | 0 | FACW | -1 | Forb | Annual | Adventive |
| phaaru | <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA | Reed Canary Grass | 0 | FACW | -1 | Grass | Perennial | Adventive |
| phrausm | <i>Phragmites australis ssp. americanus</i> | Phragmites americanus | Common Reed | 3 | FACW | -1 | Grass | Perennial | Native |
| poapra | <i>Poa pratensis</i> | POA PRATENSIS | Kentucky Blue Grass | 0 | FAC | 0 | Grass | Perennial | Adventive |
| pyrcal | <i>Pyrus calleryana</i> | PYRUS CALLERYANA | Ornamental Pear | 0 | UPL | 2 | Tree | Perennial | Adventive |
| rhacat | <i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> | RHAMNUS CATHARTICA | European Buckthorn | 0 | FAC | 0 | Shrub | Perennial | Adventive |
| samcan | <i>Sambucus nigra ssp. canadensis</i> | Sambucus canadensis | Black Elder | 4 | FAC | -1 | Shrub | Perennial | Native |
| astsim | <i>Symphyotrichum lanceolatum</i> | Aster simplex | White Panicked | 3 | FAC | 0 | Forb | Perennial | Native |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|-----|----|------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | American-Aster | | | | | | |
| typang | <i>Typha angustifolia</i> | TYPHA ANGUSTIFOLIA | Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail | 0 | OBL | -2 | Forb | Perennial | Adventive |

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X19 consisted of 0-11 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silt loam with 20% brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) redoximorphic concentrations. Below that, to a depth of 15 inches below the surface, the soil profile was dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) silty clay loam with 15% brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) redoximorphic concentrations and 5% gray (10YR 6/1) redoximorphic depletions. This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator A11, Depleted Below Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The soil was saturated at the surface which satisfies the hydrology criterion.

Conclusion: Data Point X19 satisfies all three criteria; therefore Area 12 qualifies as wetland.

ADDITIONAL AREAS INVESTIGATED

Area 13 – Man-Made Roadside Ditch

Data Point X16

Area 13 (0.27 acres) is a man-made roadside ditch. In V3's professional opinion, Area 13 is exempt from jurisdiction because it was constructed as a roadside ditch to convey stormwater, as seen on the engineering plans in **Appendix VI**.

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X16 is narrow-leaved cattail (*Typha angustifolia*). The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X16 consisted of 0-10 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam with 5% dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) redoximorphic concentrations. This profile exhibits hydric soil indicator F6, Redox Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: The soil was saturated at the surface, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X16 satisfies all three criteria to qualify as wetland; however, Area 13 is a man-made roadside ditch, as seen on engineering plans in **Appendix VI** and is exempt from jurisdiction.

Area 14 – Upland

Data Point X01

Area 14 is mapped as wetland on the NWI (Figure 2) and DuPage County Wetland Map (Figure 3); however, this area does not qualify as wetland and is upland.

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X01 are honey locust (*Gleditsia triacanthos*), black walnut (*Juglans nigra*) and wild bergamot (*Monarda fistulosa*). None of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is not satisfied.

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X01 consisted of 0-14 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam mixed fill. Garbage and debris were observed in this layer. From 14 to 16 inches below the surface, the soil profile was gray (2.5Y 5/2) silty clay loam mixed fill with 10% yellowish brown (10YR 6/6) redoximorphic

concentrations. This profile exhibits hydric soil indicator A12, Thick Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

Hydrology: Neither primary nor secondary wetland hydrology indicators were observed, so the hydrology criterion is not satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X01 fails to satisfy the vegetation and hydrology criteria; therefore Area 14 does not qualify as wetland.

Area 15 – Upland

Data Point X02

Area 15 is representative of the turf grass upland areas in the northwestern portion of the subject property.

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X02 is Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis*). The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X02 consisted of 0-10 inches of black (10YR 2/10 silt loam mixed fill underlain by 8 inches, to a depth of 18 inches below the surface, of brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam mixed fill. Hydric soil indicators were not observed, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

Hydrology: Neither primary nor secondary wetland hydrology indicators were observed, so the hydrology criterion is not satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X02 fails to satisfy the soil and hydrology criteria; therefore Area 15 does not qualify as wetland.

Area 16 – Upland

Data Point X04

Area 16 consists of an upland area north of Area 8.

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X04 are common buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*), black raspberry (*Rubus occidentalis*), meadow fescue (*Festuca pratensis*), cut-leaved teasel (*Dipsacus laciniatus*) and creeping Jenny (*Lysimachia nummularia*). Only 40% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is not satisfied.

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X04 consisted of 0-10 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silt loam underlain by 5 inches, to 15 inches below the surface, of brown (2.5Y 5/4) silty clay loam mixed fill with 5% gravel. Hydric soil indicators were not observed, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

Hydrology: Neither primary nor secondary wetland hydrology indicators were observed, so the hydrology criterion is not satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X04 fails to satisfy all three criteria; therefore Area 16 does not qualify as wetland.

Area 17 – Upland

Data Point X06

Area 17 consists of the upland area around Area 3 in the northeast corner of the subject property.

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X06 are black walnut (*Juglans nigra*), common buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*), sandbar willow (*Salix interior*) and panicled aster (*Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*). 75% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X06 consisted of 0-10 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam mixed fill with 5% yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) redoximorphic concentrations and 5% gray (10YR 5/2) redoximorphic depletions. Below that, to a depth of 15 inches below the surface, the soil profile was brown (2.5Y 4/4) silty clay loam mixed fill with 5% yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) redoximorphic concentrations and 5% gray (10YR 5/2) redoximorphic depletions. The soil in this location does not meet a hydric soil indicator, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

Hydrology: Neither primary nor secondary wetland hydrology indicators were observed, so the hydrology criterion is not satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X06 fails to satisfy the soils and hydrology criteria; therefore Area 17 does not qualify as wetland.

Area 18 – Spoil Pile

Data Point X10

Area 18 is located in the northwest corner of the north parking lot and consists of spoil piles in a parking lot with hydrophytic vegetation.

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X10 are eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*) and common reed (*Phragmites australis*). 100% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X10 consisted of 0-4 inches of silty gravel material underlain by impervious pavement. Hydric soil indicators were not observed, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

Hydrology: The area was inundated to 1 inch, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X10 fails to satisfy the soils criterion; therefore Area 18 does not qualify as wetland.

Area 19 – Upland

Data Point X12

Area 19 consists of the upland area around Area 5.

Vegetation: The dominant plant species at Data Point X12 are common buckthorn (*Rhamnus cathartica*), cut-leaved teasel (*Dipsacus laciniatus*) and panicled aster (*Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*). 66.7% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

Soils: The soil profile at Data Point X12 consisted of 0-6 inches of black (10YR 2/1) silty clay loam underlain by 4 inches, to a depth of 10 inches below the surface, of brown (10YR 4/4) silty clay loam. The soil in this location does not meet a hydric soil indicator, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

Hydrology: Neither primary nor secondary wetland hydrology indicators were observed, so the hydrology criterion is not satisfied.

Conclusion: Data Point X12 fails to satisfy the soil and hydrology criteria; therefore Area 19 does not qualify as wetland.

REFERENCES CITED

- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. FWS/OBS-79/31. Washington, D.C. 20240.
- DuPage County Stormwater Management Committee and Department of Economic Development and Planning. 2013. DuPage County Countywide Stormwater and Flood Plain Ordinance. DuPage County, Illinois.
- Herman, B., Sliwinski, R. and S. Whitaker. 2014. Chicago Region FQA (Floristic Quality Assessment) Calculator. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Chicago, IL.
- Lichvar, R.W. D. L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 Wetland Ratings. Phytoneuron 2016 – 30: 1-17. Published 28 April 2016. ISSN 2153 733X.
- Lichvar, R.W. M. Butterwick, N.C. Melvin and W.N. Kirchner. 2014. The National Wetland Plant List : 2014 Update of Wetland Ratings. Phytoneuron 2014 – 41: 1-42. Published 2 April 2014. ISSN 2153 733X.
- Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. Available online at <https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/>.
- Swink, F. and G. Wilhelm. 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region. 4th Edition. Indianapolis: Indiana Academy of Science.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Chicago District. 2012. Chicago District Regional Permit Program.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1987. "Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual," Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2007. Jurisdictional Determination Form Instructional Guidebook.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region. J.S. Wakely, R.W. Lichvar, and C.V. Noble (eds.). ERDC/EL TR-08-27. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Research and Development Center.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2017. Reissuance of Nationwide Permits, Final Notice. Federal Register Vol. 82. 1860-2008. (January 6, 2017).
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 1999. Soil Survey of Du Page County, Illinois. USDA, NRCS, in cooperation with the DuPage County Board and the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2018. Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 8.2. L.M. Vasilas, G.W. Hurt, and J.F. Berkowitz (eds.). USDA, NRCS, in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.

APPENDIX I

WETLAND DELINEATION DATA FORMS

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X01
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.819002 Long.: -88.124043 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, clayey (805B) NWI classification: PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location fails the vegetation and hydrology criteria and does not qualify as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.0%</u> (A/B) |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u> FAC species <u>10</u> x 3 = <u>30</u> FACU species <u>160</u> x 4 = <u>640</u> UPL species <u>10</u> x 5 = <u>50</u> Column Totals: <u>180</u> (A) <u>720</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.000</u> |
| _____ | 0 | = Total Cover | _____ | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Gleditsia triacanthos</u> | 20 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.6% FACU | _____ | |
| 2. <u>Juglans nigra</u> | 40 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 57.1% FACU | _____ | |
| 3. <u>Rhamnus cathartica</u> | 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> 14.3% FAC | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| _____ | 0 | = Total Cover | _____ | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Monarda fistulosa</u> | 80 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 72.7% FACU | _____ | |
| 2. <u>Galium aparine</u> | 20 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18.2% FACU | _____ | |
| 3. <u>Rubus occidentalis</u> | 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> 9.1% UPL | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| _____ | 0 | = Total Cover | _____ | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| _____ | 0 | = Total Cover | _____ | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 None of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is not satisfied.

¹Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **X01**

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | | | Texture | Remarks |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | | | |
| 0-14 | 10YR | 2/1 | 60 | | | | | | Silty Clay Loam | Mixed fill; garbage and debris |
| | | | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 14-16 | 2.5Y | 5/2 | | 10YR | 6/6 | 10% | C | M | Silty Clay Loam | Mixed fill |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histosol (A1)
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)

☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)

☐ Black Histic (A3)
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)

☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)

☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)

☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)

☒ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)

☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)

☐ Dark Surface (S7)

☐ Iron Manganese Masses (F12)

☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:
This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator A12, Thick Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

☐ Surface Water (A1)
☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)

☐ High Water Table (A2)
☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)

☐ Saturation (A3)
☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)

☐ Water Marks (B1)
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)

☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)

☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)

☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)

☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)

☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)

☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)

☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)

☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)

☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)

☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)

☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)

☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)

☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
Neither primary nor secondary wetland hydrology indicators were observed, so the hydrology criterion is not satisfied.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X02
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.819789 Long.: -88.123858 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Milford silty clay loam (69A) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location fails the soils and hydrology criteria and does not qualify as wetland. | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>Poa pratensis</u> | 100 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FAC |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 100 = Total Cover | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |

Dominance Test worksheet:
 Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
 Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> |
| FACW species <u>0</u> | x 2 = <u>0</u> |
| FAC species <u>100</u> | x 3 = <u>300</u> |
| FACU species <u>0</u> | x 4 = <u>0</u> |
| UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> |
| Column Totals: <u>100</u> | (A) <u>300</u> (B) |

 Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.000

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
☒ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
☒ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Sampling Point: X02

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

US Army Corps of Engineers

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X03
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Lowland Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.821149 Long.: -88.124431 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Martinton silt loam (189A) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | | | | |
| 1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FACW | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 10 | = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | | | | |
| 1. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>90</u> x 2 = <u>180</u> FAC species <u>10</u> x 3 = <u>30</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A) <u>210</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.100</u> |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | | |
| 1. Phalaris arundinacea | 80 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 88.9% | FACW | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. Apocynum cannabinum | 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.1% | FAC | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 6. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 7. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 8. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 9. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 10. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 90 | = Total Cover | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | | |
| 1. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 All of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

¹Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Sampling Point: X03

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

US Army Corps of Engineers

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X04
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.821453 Long.: -88.124363 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Martinton silt loam (189A) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location fails all three criteria and does not qualify as wetland. | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | |
|---|------------------|---|------------------|--|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>40.0%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Rhamnus cathartica</u> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0% | FAC | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>20</u> x 2 = <u>40</u> FAC species <u>10</u> x 3 = <u>30</u> FACU species <u>60</u> x 4 = <u>240</u> UPL species <u>30</u> x 5 = <u>150</u> Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A) <u>460</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.833</u> |
| 2. <u>Rubus occidentalis</u> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50.0% | UPL | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 20 | = Total Cover | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Festuca pratensis</u> | 60 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 60.0% | FACU | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. <u>Dipsacus laciniatus</u> | 20 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0% | UPL | |
| 3. <u>Lysimachia nummularia</u> | 20 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0% | FACW | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 100 | = Total Cover | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 Less than 50% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is not satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **X04**

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks | |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | | |
| 0-10 | 10YR | 2/1 | | | | | Silt Loam | | |
| 10-15 | 2.5Y | 5/4 | | | | | Silty Clay Loam | Mixed fill; 5% gravel | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

| | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) | |

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

| |
|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Manganese Masses (F12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks:

Hydric soil indicators were not observed, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

| | |
|--|---|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Gauge or Well Data (D9) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

Field Observations:

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Surface Water Present? | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | Depth (inches): _____ |
| Water Table Present? | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | Depth (inches): _____ |
| Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | Depth (inches): _____ |

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Neither primary nor secondary wetland hydrology indicators were observed, so the hydrology criterion is not satisfied.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X05
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Lowland Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.821406 Long.: -88.124061 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Elliott silt loam (146A) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|---|------------------|
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | |
| 1. Phalaris arundinacea | 60 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 70.6% | FACW |
| 2. Dipsacus laciniatus | 15 | <input type="checkbox"/> 17.6% | UPL |
| 3. Apocynum cannabinum | 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.8% | FAC |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 85 = Total Cover | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |

Dominance Test worksheet:
 Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
 Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
| OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> |
| FACW species <u>60</u> | x 2 = <u>120</u> |
| FAC species <u>10</u> | x 3 = <u>30</u> |
| FACU species <u>0</u> | x 4 = <u>0</u> |
| UPL species <u>15</u> | x 5 = <u>75</u> |
| Column Totals: <u>85</u> | (A) <u>225</u> (B) |

 Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.647

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
☒ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
☒ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **X05**

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks | |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | | |
| 0-4 | 10YR | 2/1 | | | | | Silt Loam | | |
| 4-10 | 2.5Y | 4/2 | 10YR | 5/8 | 25 | | Silty Clay Loam | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histosol (A1)
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)

☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)

☐ Black Histic (A3)
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)

☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)

☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)

☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
☒ Redox Dark Surface (F6)

☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)

☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)

☐ Dark Surface (S7)

☐ Iron Manganese Masses (F12)

☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:
This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F6, Redox Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

☒ Surface Water (A1)
☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)

☐ High Water Table (A2)
☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)

☐ Saturation (A3)
☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)

☐ Water Marks (B1)
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)

☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)

☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)

☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)

☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)

☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)

☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)

☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)

☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)

☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)

☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)

☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)

☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)

☒ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The area was inundated to a depth of 1 inch, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X06
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.821776 Long.: -88.122226 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Milford silty clay loam (69A) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location fails the soils and hydrology criteria and does not qualify as wetland. | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| 1. <i>Juglans nigra</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FACU |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| | 10 | = Total Cover | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. <i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> | 70 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 77.8% | FAC |
| 2. <i>Salix interior</i> | 20 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22.2% | FACW |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| | 90 | = Total Cover | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. <i>Symphyotrichum lanceolatum</i> ssp. <i>lanceolatum</i> var. <i>interior</i> | 30 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FAC |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| | 30 | = Total Cover | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

Dominance Test worksheet:
 Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)
 Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> |
| FACW species <u>20</u> | x 2 = <u>40</u> |
| FAC species <u>100</u> | x 3 = <u>300</u> |
| FACU species <u>10</u> | x 4 = <u>40</u> |
| UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> |
| Column Totals: <u>130</u> | (A) <u>380</u> (B) |

 Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.923

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
☒ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
☒ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 Greater than 50% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **X06**

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks | |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | | |
| 0-10 | 10YR | 2/1 | 10YR | 5/6 | 5 | | Silty Clay Loam | Mixed Fill | |
| | | | 10YR | 5/2 | 5 | | | | |
| 10-15 | 2.5Y | 4/4 | 10YR | 5/6 | 5 | | Silty Clay Loam | Mixed Fill | |
| | | | 10YR | 5/1 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histosol (A1)
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)

☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)

☐ Black Histic (A3)
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)

☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)

☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)

☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)

☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)

☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)

☐ Dark Surface (S7)

☐ Iron Manganese Masses (F12)

☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks:
The soil in this location does not meet a hydric soil indicator, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

☐ Surface Water (A1)
☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)

☐ High Water Table (A2)
☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)

☐ Saturation (A3)
☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)

☐ Water Marks (B1)
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)

☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)

☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)

☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)

☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)

☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)

☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)

☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)

☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)

☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)

☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)

☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)

☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)

☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X07
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Lowland Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.821632 Long.: -88.122057 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Milford silty clay loam (69A) NWI classification: PEM1F

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B) |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| 1. Populus deltoides | 70 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FAC | |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 70 | = Total Cover | | |
| Prevalence Index worksheet: | | | | |
| Total % Cover of: Multiply by: | | | | |
| OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> | | | | |
| FACW species <u>40</u> x 2 = <u>80</u> | | | | |
| FAC species <u>80</u> x 3 = <u>240</u> | | | | |
| FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> | | | | |
| UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A) <u>320</u> (B) | | | | |
| Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.667</u> | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) | | | | |
| ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) All of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. | | | | |

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Sampling Point: X07

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

US Army Corps of Engineers Midwest Region - Version 2.0

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X08
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.818339 Long.: -88.12175 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, clayey (805B) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland; however, Data Point X08 is a maintained turf grass field. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u> FAC species <u>70</u> x 3 = <u>210</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>70</u> (A) <u>210</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.000</u> |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Poa pratensis</u> | 70 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FAC | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 70 | = Total Cover | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied; however, Data Point X08 is a maintained turf grass field.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Sampling Point: X08

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

US Army Corps of Engineers

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X09
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.818008 Long.: -88.122427 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, clayey (805B) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland; however, Data Point X09 is a maintained turf grass field. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u> FAC species <u>20</u> x 3 = <u>60</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>20</u> (A) <u>60</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.000</u> |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Poa pratensis</u> | 20 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FAC | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 20 | = Total Cover | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied; however, Data Point X09 is a maintained turf grass field.

¹Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **X09**

[illegible]

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Gauge or Well Data (D9) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | | |
| Field Observations: | | | |
| Surface Water Present? | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | Depth (inches): _____ | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Water Table Present? | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | Depth (inches): _____ | |
| Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Depth (inches): _____ 0 | |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | | | |
| Remarks: | | | |
| The soil was saturated at the surface which satisfies the hydrology criterion. | | | |

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X10
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.81837 Long.: -88.12071 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, clayey (805B) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location fails the soils criterion and does not qualify as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| 1. Populus deltoides | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FAC |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| | 10 | = Total Cover | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. Phragmites australis | 90 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FACW |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 6. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 7. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 8. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 9. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 10. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| | 90 | = Total Cover | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | |

Dominance Test worksheet:
 Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
 Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> |
| FACW species <u>90</u> | x 2 = <u>180</u> |
| FAC species <u>10</u> | x 3 = <u>30</u> |
| FACU species <u>0</u> | x 4 = <u>0</u> |
| UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> |
| Column Totals: <u>100</u> | (A) <u>210</u> (B) |

 Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.100

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
☒ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
☒ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 All of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **X10**

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | Texture | Remarks |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | | |
| 0-4 | | | | | | | Silty Gravel |
| 4+ | | | | | | | impervious pavement |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)

- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks:
The soil in this location does not meet a hydric soil indicator, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ☒ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)

- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☒ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X11
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Lowland Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.818247 Long.: -88.118543 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, clayey (805B) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Ulmus americana</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 66.7% | <u>FACW</u> | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. <u>Morus alba</u> | <u>5</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 16.7% | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Salix fragilis</u> | <u>5</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 16.7% | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | <u>30</u> | = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Rhamnus cathartica</u> | <u>80</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | <u>FAC</u> | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>20</u> x 2 = <u>40</u> FAC species <u>90</u> x 3 = <u>270</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>110</u> (A) <u>310</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.818</u> |
| 2. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | <u>80</u> | = Total Cover | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 6. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 7. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 8. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 9. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 10. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | <u>0</u> | = Total Cover | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 feet</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| 2. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | <u>0</u> | = Total Cover | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 All of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

¹Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Sampling Point: X11

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

US Army Corps of Engineers

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X12
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.813136 Long.: -88.116662 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Peotone silty clay loam (330A) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location fails the soils and hydrology criteria and does not qualify as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | | | |
| 1. Rhamnus cathartica | 40 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FAC |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 40 = Total Cover | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | |
| 1. Dipsacus laciniatus | 40 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 80.0% | UPL |
| 2. Symphyotrichum lanceolatum ssp. lanceolatum var. interior | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20.0% | FAC |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 50 = Total Cover | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |

Dominance Test worksheet:
 Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)
 Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> |
| FACW species <u>0</u> | x 2 = <u>0</u> |
| FAC species <u>50</u> | x 3 = <u>150</u> |
| FACU species <u>0</u> | x 4 = <u>0</u> |
| UPL species <u>40</u> | x 5 = <u>200</u> |
| Column Totals: <u>90</u> | (A) <u>350</u> (B) |

 Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.889

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
☒ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 Greater than 50% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **X12**

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | Texture | Remarks |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | | |
| 0-6 | 10YR | 2/1 | | | | Silty Clay Loam | |
| 6-10 | 10YR | 4/4 | | | | Silty Clay Loam | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Manganese Masses (F12) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) | | | |

³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

| Restrictive Layer (if observed): | Hydric Soil Present? |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____ | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

Remarks:
The soil in this location does not meet a hydric soil indicator, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | |
|---|---|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Gauge or Well Data (D9) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

| Field Observations: | Wetland Hydrology Present? |
|---|---|
| Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe) | Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
Neither primary nor secondary wetland hydrology indicators were observed, so the hydrology criterion is not satisfied.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X13
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Lowland Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.813082 Long.: -88.116508 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Peotone silty clay loam (330A) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | | | | |
| 1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica | 60 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FACW | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 60 | = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | | | | |
| 1. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species <u>30</u> x 1 = <u>30</u> FACW species <u>60</u> x 2 = <u>120</u> FAC species <u>0</u> x 3 = <u>0</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>90</u> (A) <u>150</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.667</u> |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | | |
| 1. Eleocharis palustris | 30 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | OBL | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 6. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 7. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 8. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 9. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 10. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 30 | = Total Cover | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | | |
| 1. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 All of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **X13**

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks | |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | | |
| 0-10 | 10YR | 2/1 | 10YR | 4/6 | 5 | | Silty Clay Loam | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Muck Mineral (S1) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Manganese Masses (F12) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
|--|---|---|

³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

| | |
|---|---|
| Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____ | Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:
This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F6, Redox Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

HYDROLOGY

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | | | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Gauge or Well Data (D9) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
|---|---|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The area was inundated to a depth of 1 inch, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X14
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Lowland Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.810634 Long.: -88.117199 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, clayey (805B) NWI classification: PEM1Ah

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location fails the vegetation and soils criteria and does not qualify as wetland. | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. Salix interior | 40 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FACW |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 40 = Total Cover | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. Dipsacus laciniatus | 60 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | UPL |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 60 = Total Cover | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |

Dominance Test worksheet:
 Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
 Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> |
| FACW species <u>40</u> | x 2 = <u>80</u> |
| FAC species <u>0</u> | x 3 = <u>0</u> |
| FACU species <u>0</u> | x 4 = <u>0</u> |
| UPL species <u>60</u> | x 5 = <u>300</u> |
| Column Totals: <u>100</u> | (A) <u>380</u> (B) |

 Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.800

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
☐ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹
☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 Only 50% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is not satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **X14**

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks | |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | | |
| 0-8 | 10YR | 2/1 | | | | | Silty Clay Loam | | |
| 8-15 | 10YR | 5/4 | 10YR | 5/8 | 5 | | Silty Clay Loam | Mixed Fill | |
| | | | 10YR | 5/3 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histosol (A1)
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)

☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)

☐ Black Histic (A3)
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)

☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)

☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)

☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)

☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)

☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)

☐ Dark Surface (S7)

☐ Iron Manganese Masses (F12)

☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks:
Hydric soil indicators were not observed, so the soils criterion is not satisfied.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

☐ Surface Water (A1)
☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)

☐ High Water Table (A2)
☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)

☐ Saturation (A3)
☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)

☐ Water Marks (B1)
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)

☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)

☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)

☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)

☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)

☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)

☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)

☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)

☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)

☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)

☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)

☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)

☒ Geomorphic Position (D2)

☒ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The presence of two secondary wetland hydrology indicators satisfies the hydrology criterion.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X15
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Lowland Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.81154 Long.: -88.122683 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Beecher silt loam (298A) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 feet</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B) |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Quercus macrocarpa</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | <u>0</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| | <u>20</u> | = Total Cover | | |
| Prevalence Index worksheet: | | | | |
| Total % Cover of: Multiply by: | | | | |
| OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> | | | | |
| FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u> | | | | |
| FAC species <u>70</u> x 3 = <u>210</u> | | | | |
| FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> | | | | |
| UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Column Totals: <u>70</u> (A) <u>210</u> (B) | | | | |
| Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.000</u> | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) | | | | |
| ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) All of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. | | | | |

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

SOIL

Sampling Point: **X15**

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks | |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | | |
| 0-10 | 10YR | 2/1 | 10YR | 5/6 | 5 | | Silty Clay Loam | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histosol (A1)
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)

☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)

☐ Black Histic (A3)
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)

☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)

☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)

☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
☒ Redox Dark Surface (F6)

☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)

☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)

☐ Dark Surface (S7)

☐ Iron Manganese Masses (F12)

☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:
This profile exhibits hydric soil field indicator F6, Redox Dark Surface, and satisfies the soils criterion.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

☒ Surface Water (A1)
☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)

☐ High Water Table (A2)
☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)

☐ Saturation (A3)
☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)

☐ Water Marks (B1)
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)

☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)

☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)

☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)

☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)

☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)

☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)

☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)

☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)

☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)

☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)

☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)

☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)

☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The area was inundated to a depth of 1 inch, so the hydrology criterion is satisfied.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X16
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Channel (active) Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.812724 Long.: -88.122754 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, clayey (805B) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland; however, Data Point X16 is a man-made roadside ditch | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. Typha angustifolia | 80 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | OBL |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 80 = Total Cover | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |

Dominance Test worksheet:
 Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
 Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| OBL species <u>80</u> | x 1 = <u>80</u> |
| FACW species <u>0</u> | x 2 = <u>0</u> |
| FAC species <u>0</u> | x 3 = <u>0</u> |
| FACU species <u>0</u> | x 4 = <u>0</u> |
| UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> |
| Column Totals: <u>80</u> | (A) <u>80</u> (B) |

 Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.000

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
☒ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
☒ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Sampling Point: X16

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

US Army Corps of Engineers

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 22-Apr-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X17
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Shoreline Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.818253 Long.: -88.123719 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Open Water NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland; however, Data Point X17 is a man-made excavated stormwater retention facility | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.7%</u> (A/B) |
|--|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |
| Prevalence Index worksheet: | | | | |
| Total % Cover of: Multiply by: | | | | |
| OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> | | | | |
| FACW species <u>30</u> x 2 = <u>60</u> | | | | |
| FAC species <u>20</u> x 3 = <u>60</u> | | | | |
| FACU species <u>30</u> x 4 = <u>120</u> | | | | |
| UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A) <u>240</u> (B) | | | | |
| Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.000</u> | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) | | | | |
| ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) Greater than 50% of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied. | | | | |

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Sampling Point: X17

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

US Army Corps of Engineers

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 13-Jun-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X18
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.818112 Long.: -88.121915 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents, clayey (805B) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | |
| 1. Poa pratensis | 80 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FAC |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 3. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 4. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 5. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 6. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 7. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 8. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 9. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 10. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 80 = Total Cover | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | |
| 1. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 2. _____ | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | _____ |
| 0 = Total Cover | | | |

Dominance Test worksheet:
 Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
 Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
| OBL species <u>0</u> | x 1 = <u>0</u> |
| FACW species <u>0</u> | x 2 = <u>0</u> |
| FAC species <u>80</u> | x 3 = <u>240</u> |
| FACU species <u>0</u> | x 4 = <u>0</u> |
| UPL species <u>0</u> | x 5 = <u>0</u> |
| Column Totals: <u>80</u> | (A) <u>240</u> (B) |

 Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.000

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
☒ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%
☒ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 The dominant species is hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Sampling Point: X18

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

US Army Corps of Engineers

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: 1960 & 2000 Lucent Ln and Vacant Prop to NW City/County: Naperville/DuPage Sampling Date: 13-Jun-19
 Applicant/Owner: Lincoln Property Company Commercial Inc. State: IL Sampling Point: X19
 Investigator(s): A. Metzger, D. Jablonski Section, Township, Range: S 5 T 38N R 10E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Lowland Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat
 Slope: 0.0% / 0.0 ° Lat.: 41.820580 Long.: -88.123781 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Martinton silt loam (189A) NWI classification: None

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ , Soil ☐ , or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> | |
| Remarks: This location satisfies all three criteria and qualifies as wetland. | | |

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

| | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover | Indicator Status | |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 feet) | | | | |
| 1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 100.0% | FACW | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 10 | = Total Cover | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 feet) | | | | |
| 1. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>90</u> x 2 = <u>180</u> FAC species <u>10</u> x 3 = <u>30</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A) <u>210</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.100</u> |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | | |
| 1. Phalaris arundinacea | 80 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 88.9% | FACW | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is > 50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. Apocynum cannabinum | 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.1% | FAC | |
| 3. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 4. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 5. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 6. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 7. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 8. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 9. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| 10. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 90 | = Total Cover | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5 feet) | | | | |
| 1. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> |
| 2. | 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> 0.0% | | |
| | 0 | = Total Cover | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 All of the dominant species are hydrophytic, so the vegetation criterion is satisfied.

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Sampling Point: X19

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

US Army Corps of Engineers

APPENDIX II

REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOGRAPHS



PHOTO 1

04/22/2019

View of Area 1 facing
northeast.



PHOTO 2

04/22/2019

View of Area 1 facing north.



PHOTO 3

04/22/2019

View of Area 1 facing
southwest.



PHOTO 4

04/22/2019

View of Area 2 facing north.



PHOTO 5

04/22/2019

View of Area 2 facing
northeast.



PHOTO 6

04/22/2019

View of Area 2 facing south.



PHOTO 7

04/22/2019

View of Area 3 facing southeast.



PHOTO 8

04/22/2019

View of Area 3 facing northeast.



PHOTO 9

06/13/2019

View of Area 3 facing northwest.



PHOTO 10

04/22/2019

View of Area 4 facing northeast.



PHOTO 11

04/22/2019

View of Area 4 facing northwest.



PHOTO 12

04/22/2019

View of Area 4 facing northeast.



PHOTO 13

04/22/2019

View of Area 5 facing
northeast.



PHOTO 14

04/22/2019

View of Area 5 facing
southwest.



PHOTO 15

04/22/2019

View of Area 5 facing north.



PHOTO 16

04/22/2019

View of the drainageway in Area 6 facing north.



PHOTO 17

04/22/2019

View of the emergent wetland in Area 6 facing southwest.



PHOTO 18

04/22/2019

View of the drainageway in Area 6 facing south.



PHOTO 19

04/22/2019

View of Area 7 facing southeast.



PHOTO 20

04/22/2019

View of Area 8 facing south.



PHOTO 21

06/13/2019

View of Area 9 facing northeast.



PHOTO 22

06/13/2019

View of Area 10 facing southeast.



PHOTO 23

06/13/2019

View of Area 11, facing east.



PHOTO 24

06/13/2019

View of Area 12 facing northeast.



PHOTO 25

04/22/2019

View of Area 13, a man made roadside ditch, facing south.



PHOTO 26

04/22/2019

View of upland Area 14 near Data Point X01 facing north.



PHOTO 27

04/22/2019

View of upland Area 15 near Data Point X02 facing southwest.



PHOTO 28

04/22/2019

View of upland Area 16 near Data Point X04 facing northeast.



PHOTO 29

04/22/2019

View of Area 17 near Data Point X06 facing southwest.



PHOTO 30

04/22/2019

View of Area 18, the spoil pile, facing south.

APPENDIX III

REGULATORY INFORMATION

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Pursuant to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) has jurisdiction over the placement of fill or dredged material in all jurisdictional Waters of the United States (Waters). Jurisdictional areas include rivers, streams, tributaries, lakes, natural ponds and wetlands adjacent (bordering, contiguous or neighboring) to these areas.^[1] A tributary is characterized by the presence of physical indicators of flow (bed and bank, ordinary high water mark) that contribute flow directly or through another Waters to a traditional navigable or interstate water. Ditches that meet certain criteria can be considered a tributary. Swales and erosional features are generally not considered to be tributaries or Waters.

Wetlands not considered adjacent waters, but located within 4,000 feet of the high tide line or ordinary water mark of traditional navigable waters, interstate waters, or a jurisdictional tributary, can be jurisdictional if they have a significant nexus to a traditional navigable or interstate waters (floodplain Waters/wetlands). A significant nexus determination will be based on hydrologic and ecological factors.

Wetlands not considered adjacent to jurisdictional Waters are considered isolated wetlands and are not regulated under the Clean Water Act.

General permits, including nationwide and regional permits, are designed to expedite the processing of permits for minor non-controversial projects that are similar in nature and of minimal environmental impact. Currently, 52 nationwide permits have been issued. They became effective on March 19, 2017, and will expire on March 18, 2022.

Within the boundaries of the Chicago District, USACE, most NWP's were replaced with the Regional Permit Program (RPP), which were reissued on April 1, 2012 and will expire on April 1, 2017. Category I RPP's will generally authorize impacts of 0.50 acres or less. Category II RPP's will authorize impacts of between 0.50 acres and 1.0 acre. Any projects proposing impacts to High Quality Aquatic Resources will be processed under Category II. Compensatory wetland mitigation, at a ratio of 1.5:1, is required for all projects that impact more than 0.10 acre. Mitigation for impacts to High Quality Aquatic Resources typically is required at a higher ratio (generally 3:1 or greater).

High Quality Aquatic Resources (HQARs) are aquatic areas considered to be regionally critical due to their uniqueness, scarcity, and/or value, and other wetlands considered to perform functions important to the public interest, as defined in 33 CFR 320.4(b)(2). These resources include Advanced Identification (ADID) sites, bogs, ephemeral pools, fens, forested wetlands, sedge meadows, seeps, streams rated Class A or B in the Illinois Biological Stream Characterization study, streamside marshes, wet prairies, wetlands supporting Federal or Illinois endangered or threatened species, and wetlands with a floristic quality index of 20 or greater, or mean C-value of 3.5 or greater. These areas generally are regarded as unsuitable for dredge or fill activities. See Appendix IV for definitions of the wetland types, and criteria used to evaluate the presence of HQARs during wetland delineations.

^[1] Obama 2015 Clean Water Rule, as of August 16, 2018

Wetland impacts greater than 1.0 acre will require authorization under an individual permit (IP), which requires greater scrutiny of the proposed project by the USACE and other concerned government agencies, and a comment period from the general public.

DUPage COUNTY ORDINANCE

Pursuant to the 2013 *DuPage County Countywide Stormwater and Flood Plain Ordinance* (Ordinance), any development that affects a special management area (i.e., floodplain, wetland, wetland buffer, or waterway buffer) requires a Stormwater Management Permit. Jurisdictional wetland determinations for review under the ordinance are made following the methods given in the 1987 *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual*. Wetland delineations conducted in DuPage County do not rely on federal jurisdiction, so both adjacent and isolated wetlands are regulated. Field verification of wetland delineations is conducted by the DuPage County, or by village staff in full waiver communities.

All delineated wetlands are to be classified as critical or regulatory wetlands according to the criteria defined in Section 15-85 of the Ordinance. If any one of the criteria is satisfied, that wetland is considered Critical and mitigation will be required at a ratio of 3:1. If none of the criteria is satisfied, that wetland is considered Regulatory and mitigation will be required at a ratio of 1.5:1. The assessment criteria are listed and addressed in Appendix V.

Under the DuPage County Ordinance, a narrative description of measures taken to avoid and minimize wetland impacts is required for all wetlands greater than 0.1 acre in size. Development in or affecting a wetland can be initiated only after an applicant demonstrates that there are no practicable alternatives to impacting a wetland. According to Section 15-92 of the Ordinance, a vegetated buffer 50 feet wide is required around all preserved regulatory wetlands and a vegetated buffer 100 feet wide is required around all critical wetlands unless mitigation for buffer functions is provided.

For projects which occur in partial waiver communities, where the wetland review is conducted by the DuPage County Department of Economic Development & Planning (EDP), the Corps of Engineers has issued General Permit (GP) Number 25, *Programmatic General Permit for Activities Requiring Review under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act Within the Established Boundaries of DuPage County, Illinois*. GP 25 authorizes the EDP to conduct technical reviews on behalf of the Corps of Engineers for projects with minimal impacts to the aquatic environment, including wetlands. Upon the completion of the technical review by EDP, the Corps of Engineers will authorize a project in accordance with the General Permit. In full waiver communities, such as Downers Grove, the community engineer has authority under the ordinance “to review and approve all applications for development in all areas under its jurisdiction.” (§15-31.3 of the County Ordinance).

APPENDIX IV

DELINEATION METHODS AND FLORISTIC ANALYSIS

WETLAND DELINEATION METHODS

The site was field-inspected and plant species lists were recorded to document the vegetation types present. A wetland indicator status is assigned to each plant species based on a regional list published by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in 2016. The categories are based on the estimated probability that a species would be naturally encountered in a wetland. Under the *Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual: Midwest Region*, the area is considered to be dominated by hydrophytic vegetation and representative of a wetland plant community by one of two methods, the dominance test or the prevalence index. The dominance test is satisfied if greater than 50% of the dominant plant species in a given area have a wetland indicator status of FAC, FACW, or OBL. The prevalence index assigns a numeric value to the wetland indicator status, and uses a weighted-average of the wetland indicator status of all plant species present in the sampling area. A wetland plant community is present if the prevalence index is less than 3.0.

Plant Wetland Indicator Status Categories

| Indicator Category | Symbol | Indicator Definition |
|----------------------------|--------|---|
| Obligate Wetland Plants | OBL | Plants that occur almost always (estimated probability greater than 99%) in wetlands under natural conditions, but which may also occur rarely in non-wetlands. |
| Facultative Wetland Plants | FACW | Plants that usually occur in wetlands (estimated probability 67% to 99%), but occasionally are found in non-wetlands. |
| Facultative Plants | FAC | Plants with a similar likelihood (estimated probability 33% to 67%) of occurring in both wetlands and non-wetlands. |
| Facultative Upland Plants | FACU | Plants that usually occur in non-wetlands (estimated probability 67% to 99%) but occasionally are found in wetlands. |
| Obligate Upland Plants | UPL | Plants that occur almost always (estimated probability greater than 99%) in non-wetlands under natural conditions, but which may also occur rarely in wetlands. |

In addition to being dominated by hydrophytic vegetation, each suspect wetland must also exhibit hydric soils and wetland hydrology. As defined in the Federal Register (*Federal Register, Volume 59: July 13, 1994*), "A hydric soil is a soil that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part." According to the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils, documentation of the presence or absence of a hydric soil can only be determined through on-site investigation, not strictly by its classification of an area on soil survey maps. Soils are identified as hydric in the field if they possess certain indicators, as defined in the *Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual: Midwest Region*. These field indicators are a regionally specific subset of the field indicators described in the *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States* (Version 8.0; NRCS, 2016). The absence of a field indicator in a soil does not exclude that soil from being classified as hydric. Soil series, soil color, the presence of mottling or gleying, and depth to water table are

determined and recorded in the field. These features, when present, may indicate a hydric soil when hydric soil field indicators are absent.

Determinations of hydrology are based on observations wetland hydrology indicators. There are two types of indicators, primary indicators and secondary indicators. A determination of wetland hydrology requires the presence of one primary indicator or two secondary indicators. Hydrology indicators are placed into four groups, these being observations of surface water or saturated soils, evidence of recent inundation, evidence of recent soil saturation, or evidence of other site conditions or data. A listing of the wetland hydrology indicators is provided in the table below.

| Indicator | Category | |
|--|----------|-----------|
| | Primary | Secondary |
| Group A – Observation of Surface Water or Saturated Soils | | |
| A1 – Surface water | X | |
| A2 – High water table | X | |
| A3 – Saturation | X | |
| Group B – Evidence of Recent Inundation | | |
| B1 – Water marks | X | |
| B2 – Sediment deposits | X | |
| B3 – Drift deposits | X | |
| B4 – Algal mat or crust | X | |
| B5 – Iron deposits | X | |
| B7 – Inundation visible on aerial imagery | X | |
| B8 – Sparsely vegetated concave surface | X | |
| B9 – Water-stained leaves | X | |
| B13 – Aquatic fauna | X | |
| B14 – True aquatic plants | X | |
| B6 – Surface soil cracks | | X |
| B10 – Drainage patterns | | X |
| Group C – Evidence of Current or Recent Soil Saturation | | |
| C1 – Hydrogen sulfide odor | X | |
| C3 – Oxidized rhizospheres along living roots | X | |
| C4 – Presence of reduced iron | X | |
| C6 – Recent iron reduction in tilled soils | X | |
| C7 – Thin muck surface | X | |
| C2 – Dry-season water table | | X |
| C8 – Crayfish burrows | | X |
| C9 – Saturation visible on aerial imagery | | X |
| Group D – Evidence from Other Site Conditions or Data | | |
| D9 – Gauge or well data | X | |
| D1 – Stunted or stressed plants | | X |
| D2 – Geomorphic position | | X |
| D5 – FAC-neutral test | | X |

FLORISTIC QUALITY ASSESSMENT

Plant communities of the site were evaluated with the Floristic Quality Assessment (FQA) methodology, a widely-used technique used for rapid assessment of the floristic quality in a defined area or plant community. In using FQA, the presence of each plant species is recorded, generating a species inventory. This inventory is entered into computer software that was used to generate the species lists used in this report. Floristic quality calculations are also generated that provides a compilation of various floristic quality data, resulting in a determination of the floristic quality of the subject area.

The floristic quality data for an area partially indicates its quality as a natural area (i.e., relative to known or perceived pre-settlement or disturbance conditions). One indicator of the degree of disturbance or floristic quality in an area is the calculated Native Floristic Quality Index (Native FQI). A high Native FQI value indicates a high-quality natural area, but how high the Native FQI must be for an area to be of high quality is a subjective determination. In general, a wetland (or other defined area) with a Native FQI greater than 20.00 from a single observation may be considered a moderately high quality plant community. These areas have a high potential for containing more conservative or high-quality plant species. Therefore, adverse impacts to such areas, especially wetlands and subsequent proposals for compensatory mitigation, may be scrutinized carefully by the regulatory agencies.

A high number of native species with high coefficients of conservatism “C” (a subjective measure of quality based on habitat specificity and relative tolerance to disturbance; weedy species are highly disturbance tolerant, and are ranked lower) will result in a high Native FQI. The C value is based on the relative rarity of a species and/or the resiliency of a species following disturbance. Coefficients of conservatism for native plant species range from 0 for common, weedy species to 10 for rare, highly conservative species. Adventive species are not assigned a C value. Adventive species are non-native species that have entered the Chicago region since European settlement. These species generally do not lend themselves to increased floristic quality, but instead appear after a disturbance. Thus, a high proportion of these species in a given area or community may be an indication of a lower quality plant community.

The wetness coefficient (W, ranging from -5 to +5) refers to the corresponding wetland indicator status (e.g., OBL = obligate wetland species, -5; FAC = facultative species, 0; UPL = upland species, +5) for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region 3 (Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota). A wetland indicator status noted in brackets (e.g., [FACW]) is a modification of the Region 3 indicator status to apply locally in the 22-county Chicago region covered by *Plants of the Chicago Region*. The Wetness coefficient is useful in evaluating the general “wetness” affinity of a sampled plant community. If the average indicator status among all species present is in the FAC, FACW, or OBL classes, then the plant community may be considered hydrophytic.

HIGH QUALITY AQUATIC RESOURCES

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Chicago District Regional Permit Program

High Quality Aquatic Resources (HQARs) include Advanced Identification (ADID) sites (mapped in Kane, Lake and McHenry Counties), bogs, dune and swale complexes, ephemeral pools, fens, forested wetlands, sedge meadows, seeps, streams rated Class A or B in the Illinois Biological Stream Characterization study, wet prairies, wetlands supporting Federal or Illinois endangered or threatened species, and wetlands with a floristic quality index of 20 or greater, or mean C-value of 3.5 or greater. These definitions are listed below. If a given wetland meets one or more of these definitions, that wetland is considered a HQAR and a Category II Regional Permit or Individual Permit is required.

Advanced Identification (ADID) sites: Aquatic sites that have been identified by the Chicago District and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, in advance of specific permit requests, as areas generally unsuitable for the disposal of dredged or fill material, because of a variety of factors, including high floristic values, water quality or storage functions, or similar wetland functions performed at elevated levels. ADID sites include various Waters of the U.S., including wetlands. An ADID map for the subject property is included with this report as Figure 3.

Bog: A low nutrient peatland, usually in a glacial depression, that is acidic in the surface stratum and often dominated at least in part by the genus *Sphagnum*.

Dune and Swale Complex: Areas usually parallel to the Lake Michigan shoreline and typified by sandy, linear, upland ridges alternating with low-relief wetland created over time during changes in the Lake Michigan's water levels.

Ephemeral pool: A seasonally inundated depression within a forested wetland or upland community, usually located on a moraine, glacial outwash plain, or in an area shallow to bedrock; also known locally as a "vernal pool." These areas may not be permanently vegetated.

Fen: A peatland, herbaceous (including calcareous floating mats) or wooded, with calcareous groundwater flow.

Forested wetland: A wetland dominated by native woody vegetation with at least one of the following species or genera present: *Carya* spp., *Cephalanthus occidentalis*, *Cornus alternifolia*, *Fraxinus nigra*, *Juglans cinerea*, *Nyssa sylvatica*, *Quercus* spp., *Thuja occidentalis*, *Betula nigra*, *Betula alleghaniensis*, *Betula papyrifera*, *Fagus grandifolia*.

Sedge meadow: A wetland dominated by at least one of the following genera: *Carex*, *Calamagrostis*, *Cladium*, *Deschampsia*, *Eleocharis*, *Rhynchospora*, *Scleria*, or *Eriophorum*.

Seep: A wetland, herbaceous or wooded, with saturated soil or inundation resulting from the diffuse flow of groundwater to the surface stratum. [Seeps typically occur on slopes because of blocked vertical infiltration.]

Streams rated A or B in the Illinois Biological Stream Characterization study: The historical Class A and B rating system was replaced with the new Illinois Department of Natural Resources stream classification system that can be found at:

<https://www.dnr.illinois.gov/conservation/BiologicalStreamratings/Pages/default.aspx>

Wet prairie: A wetland dominated by native graminoid species with a diverse indigenous forb component that is seasonally saturated and/or temporarily inundated and may resemble a fen in its best development. Species found in a high quality wet prairie include at least one of the following: *Calamagrostis canadensis*, *Spartina pectinata*, *Aster puniceus firmus*, *Beckmannia syzigachne*, *Chelone glabra*, *Eleocharis wolfii*, *Lysimachia quadrifolia*, *Oenothera perennis*, *Oenothera pilosella*, *Pedicularis lanceolata*, and *Solidago ohioensis*.

Wetlands Supporting Federal or Illinois Endangered or Threatened Species: An Agency Action Report is routinely requested from the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) and from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) for wetland delineations. These reports indicate the likelihood of listed species (that is, those species considered legally protected as threatened or endangered) being found near or on a subject property, or possible encroachment into protected natural area reserves. If a listed species record is indicated for the site, an endangered and threatened species investigation may be required to evaluate the actual presence or absence of the species in question. This inquiry is preliminary and does not preclude the presence of otherwise unrecorded listed species.

Wetlands with a Floristic Quality Index of 20 or greater or a mean C-value of 3.5 or greater: Plant species inventories collected during wetland delineations are used to generate floristic quality values using the Floristic Quality Assessment method published in *Plants of the Chicago Region* (Swink and Wilhelm, 1994). These tables are included in this report for each of the areas identified as wetland.

STREAM CLASSIFICATION WITHIN THE CHICAGO DISTRICT

The historical Class A and B rating system was replaced with the new Illinois Department of Natural Resources stream classification system that can be found at:

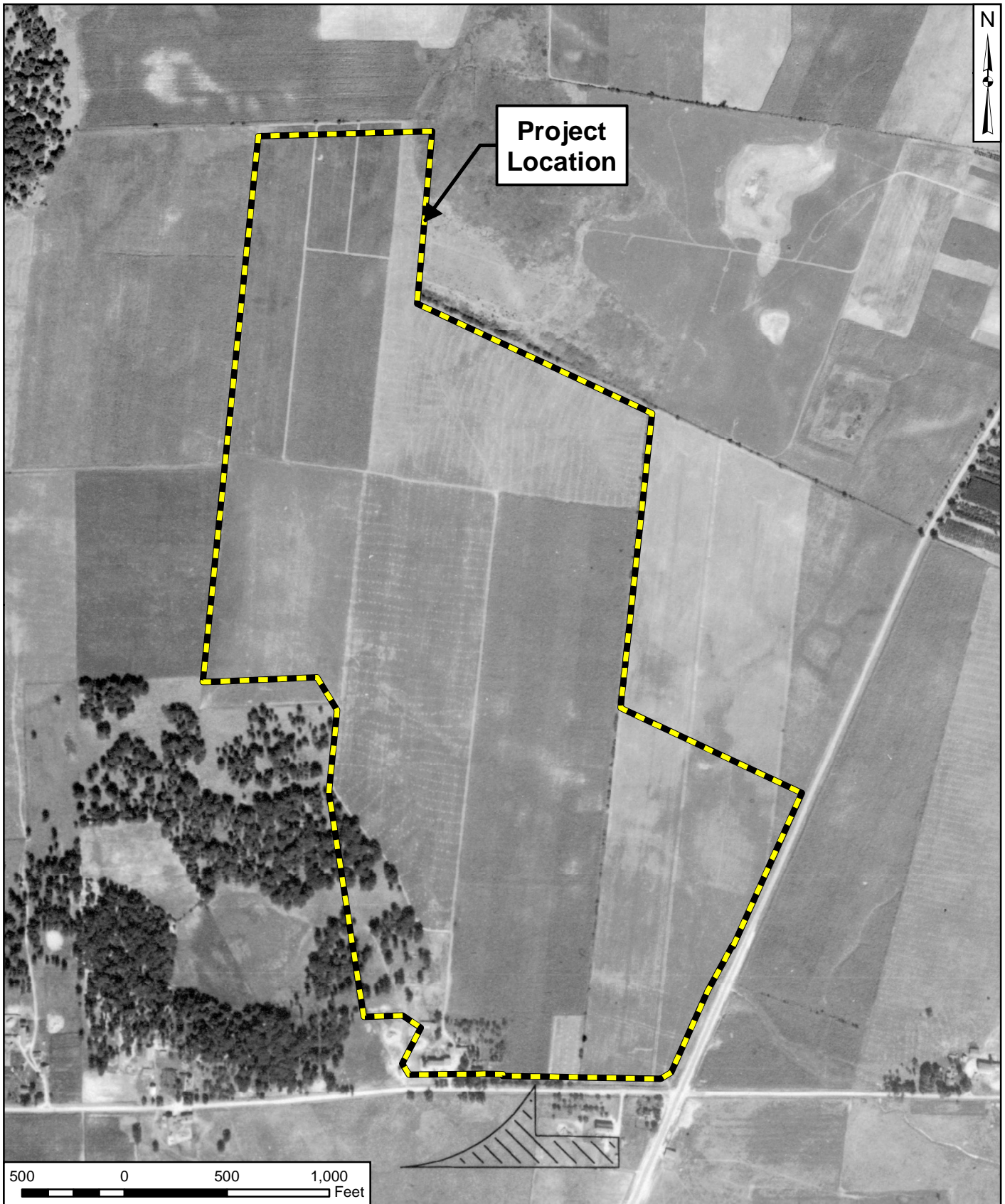
<https://www.dnr.illinois.gov/conservation/BiologicalStreamratings/Pages/default.aspx>

APPENDIX V

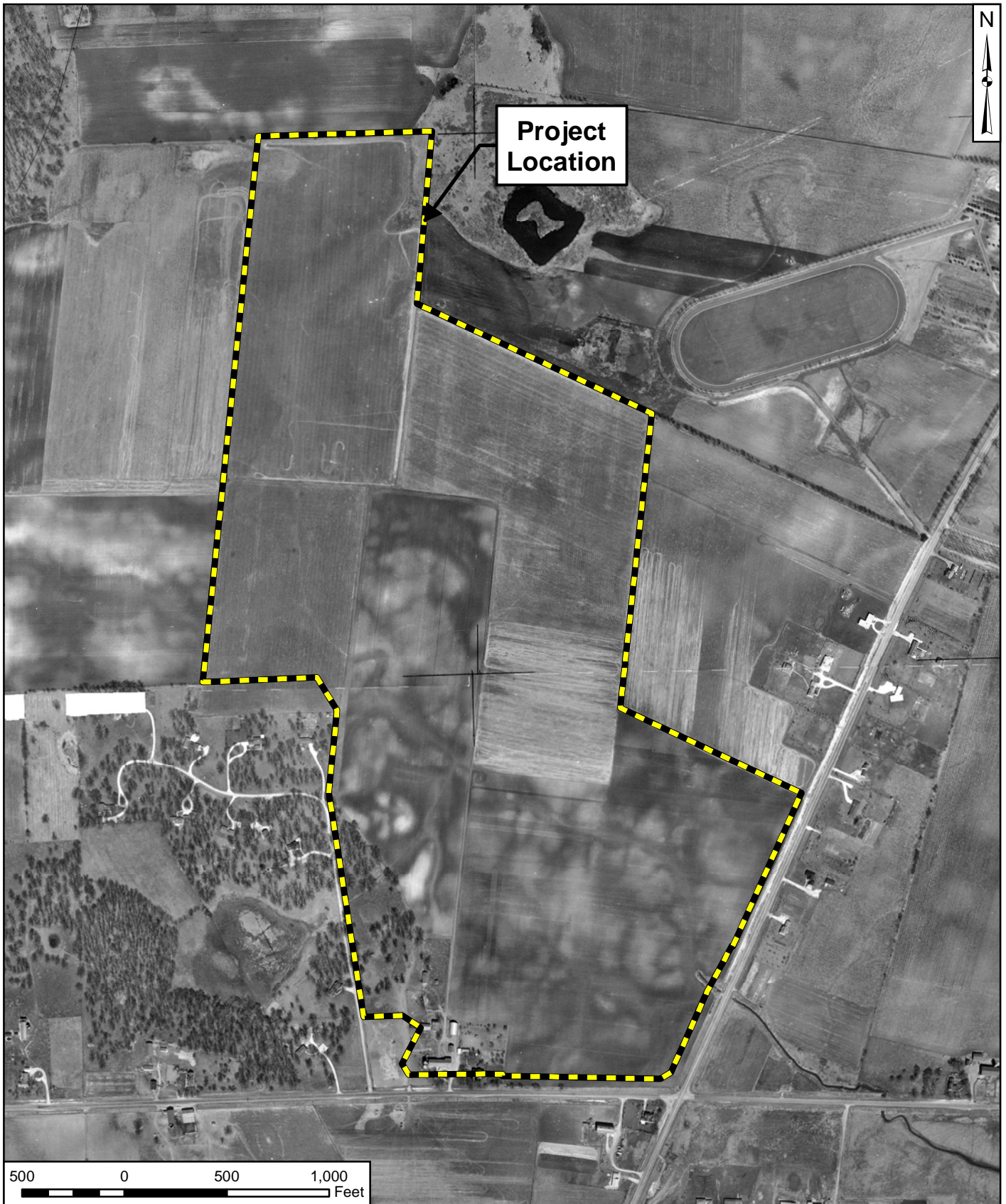
DUPAGE COUNTY WETLAND ASSESSMENT

APPENDIX VI

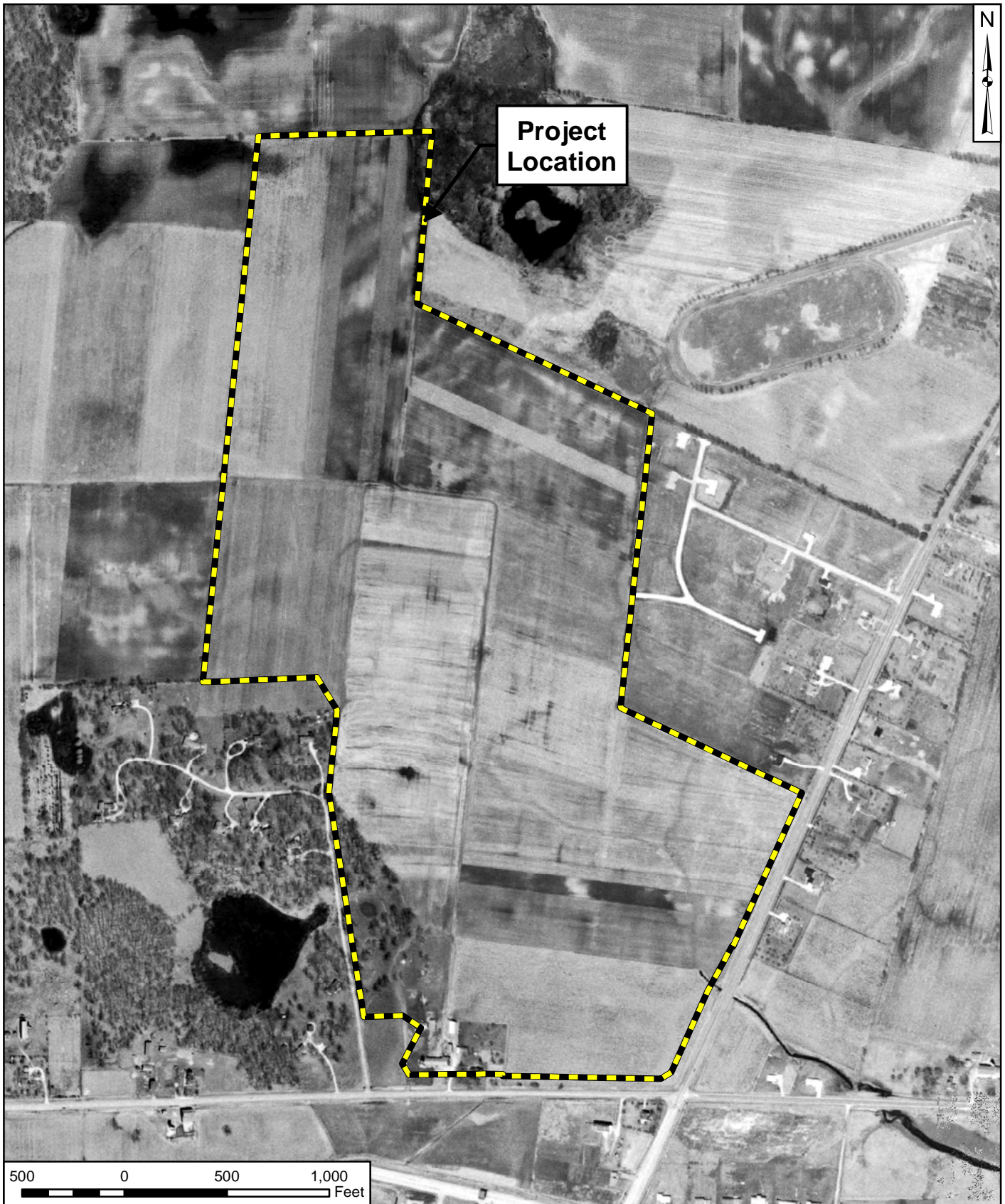
HISTORICAL SITE INFORMATION




| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> | <p>PROJECT NO.: 19112</p> | <p>CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602</p> | <p>TITLE: HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGERY (1939) MAP</p> | |
| | <p>CREATED BY: AMM</p> | | | |
| <p>Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence"</p> | <p>DATE: 04/30/2019</p> | <p>BASE LAYER: ISGS Historical Aerial Imagery (1939)</p> | <p>SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois</p> | <p>FIGURE: A</p> |
| | <p>SCALE: See Scale Bar</p> | | | |



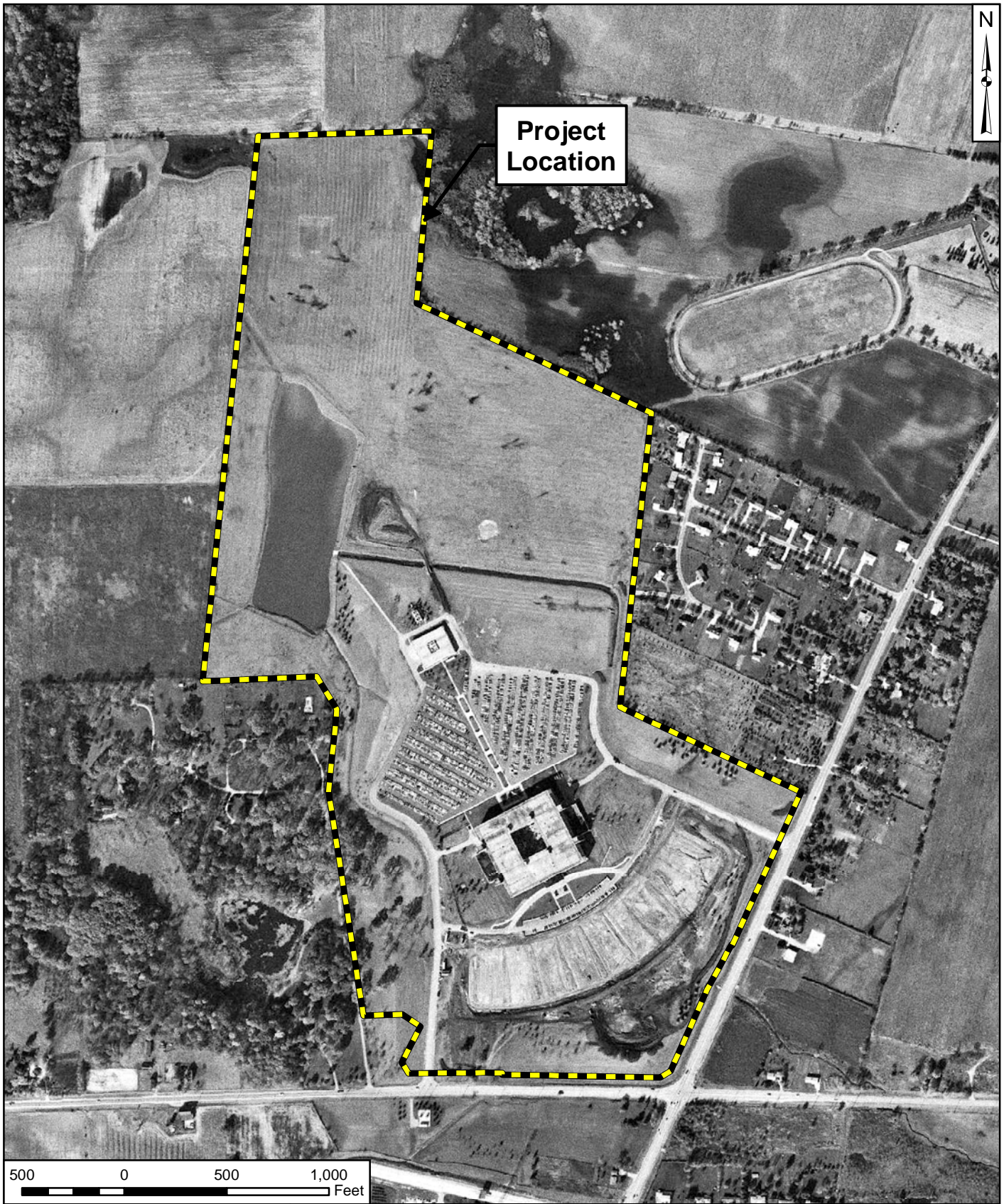
| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> | <p>PROJECT NO.: 19112</p> | <p>CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602</p> | <p>TITLE: HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGERY (1956) MAP</p> | |
| | <p>CREATED BY: AMM</p> | | | |
| <p>Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence"</p> | <p>DATE: 04/30/2019</p> | <p>BASE LAYER: DuPage County Aerial Imagery (1956)</p> | <p>SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois</p> | <p>FIGURE: B</p> |
| | <p>SCALE: See Scale Bar</p> | | | |



500 0 500 1,000
Feet

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> | PROJECT NO.: 19112 | CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602 | TITLE: HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGERY (1962) MAP | |
| | CREATED BY: AMM | | | |
| | DATE: 04/30/2019 | BASE LAYER: NETROnline Historical Aerial (1962) | SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois | FIGURE: C |
| | SCALE: See Scale Bar | | | |

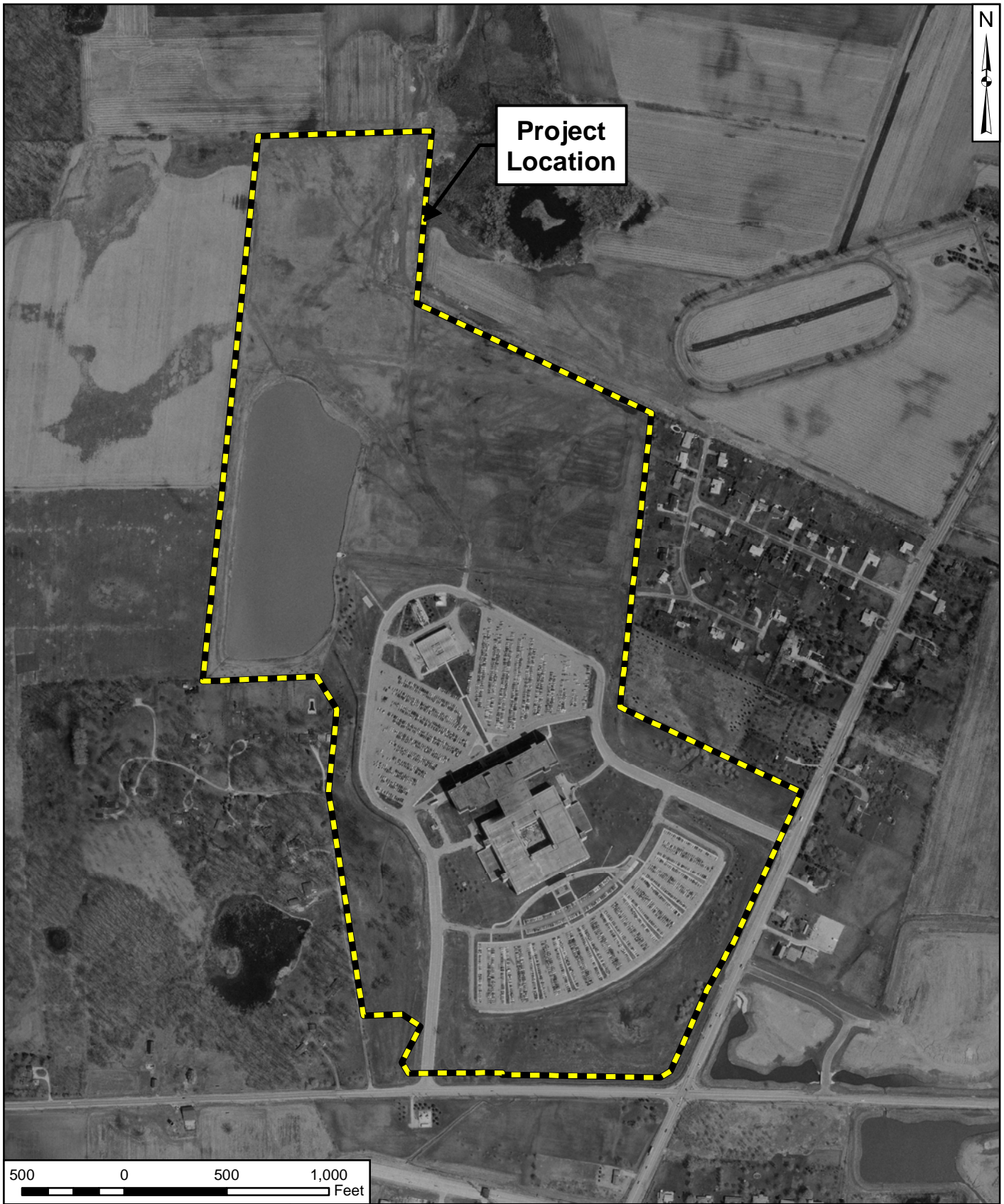
Visio, Vertere, Virtute...
"The Vision To Transform with Excellence"




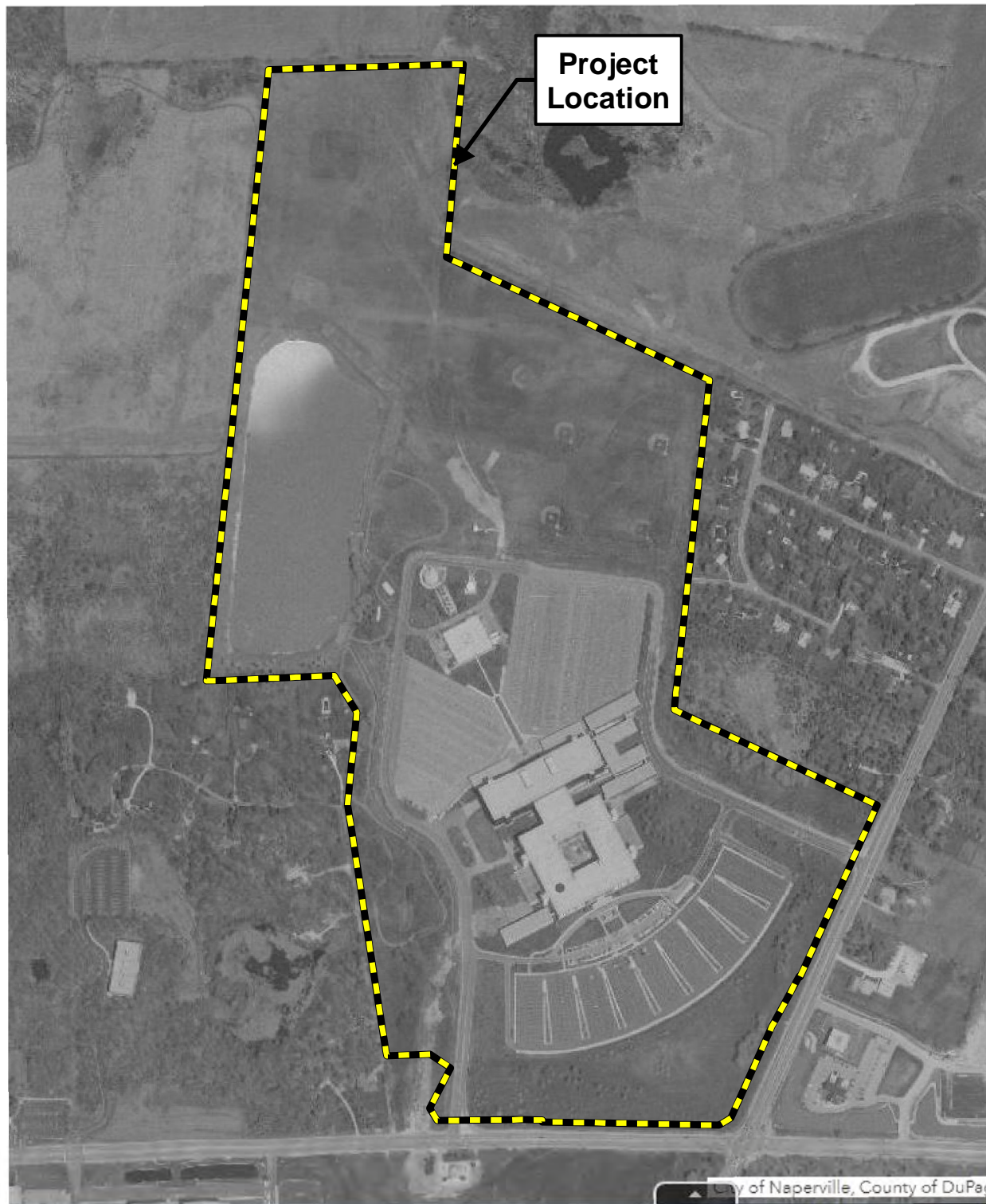
**Project
Location**

500 0 500 1,000
Feet

| | | | | |
|--|---------------|---|---|--|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> | PROJECT NO.: | CLIENT: | HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGERY (1972) MAP | |
| | 19112 | Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602 | | |
| | CREATED BY: | BASE LAYER: | SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois | |
| | AMM | NETROnline Aerial Imagery (1972) | | |
| Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence" | DATE: | | FIGURE: D | |
| | 04/30/2019 | | | |
| | SCALE: | | | |
| | See Scale Bar | | | |



| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> | <p>PROJECT NO.: 19112</p> | <p>CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602</p> | <p>TITLE: HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGERY (1978) MAP</p> | |
| | <p>CREATED BY: AMM</p> | | | |
| <p>Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence"</p> | <p>DATE: 04/30/2019</p> | <p>BASE LAYER: DuPage County Aerial Imagery (1978)</p> | <p>SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois</p> | <p>FIGURE: E</p> |
| | <p>SCALE: See Scale Bar</p> | | | |



City of Naperville, County of DuPage



7325 Janes Avenue
Woodridge, IL 60517
630.724.9200 phone
www.v3co.com

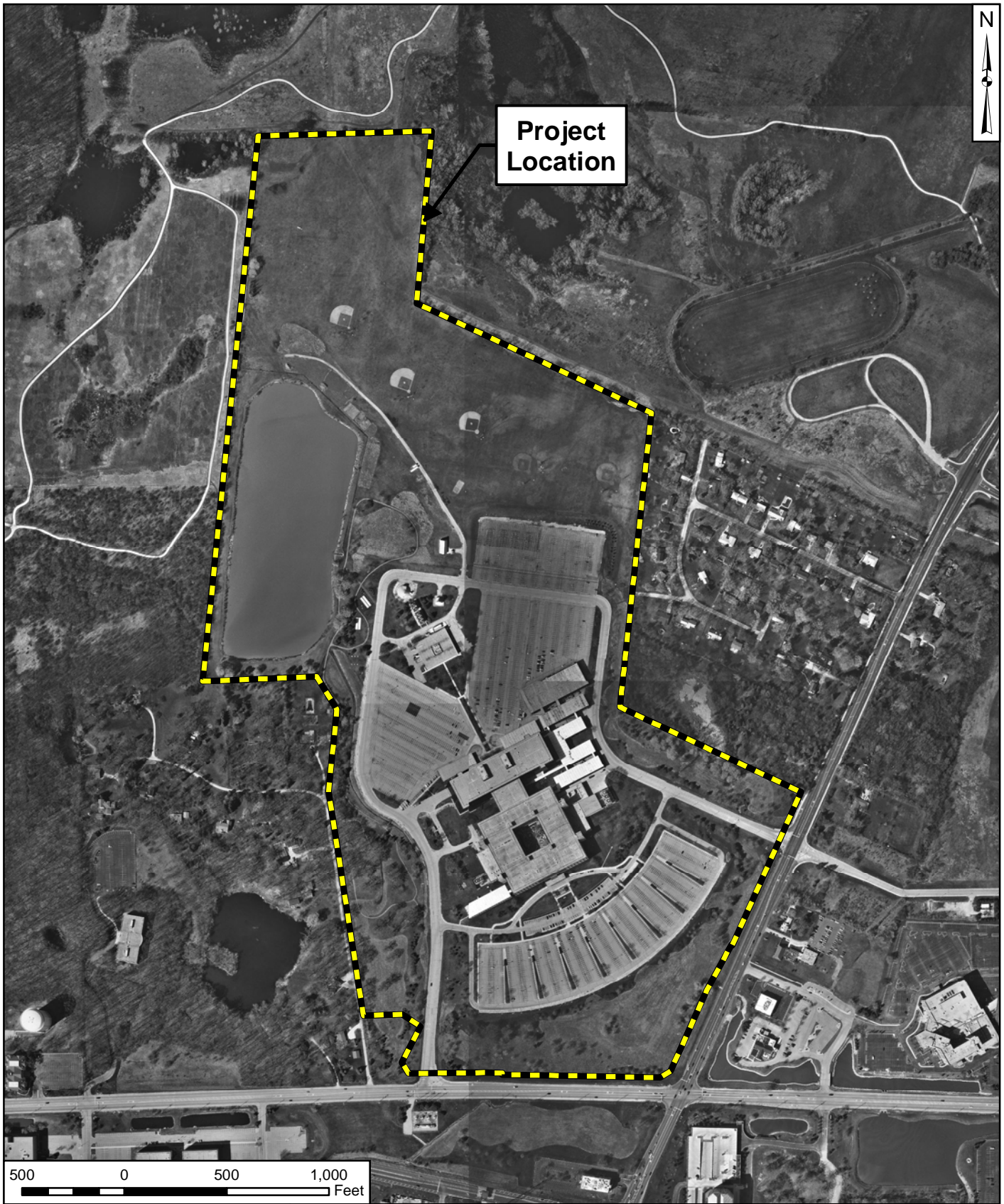
Visio, Vertere, Virtute...
"The Vision To Transform with Excellence"

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| PROJECT NO.: | 19112 |
| CREATED BY: | AMM |
| DATE: | 04/30/2019 |
| SCALE: | See Scale Bar |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| CLIENT: | Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602 |
| BASE LAYER: | DuPage County Aerial Imagery (1987) |

| | |
|--------|--|
| TITLE: | HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGERY (1987) MAP |
| SITE: | 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois |

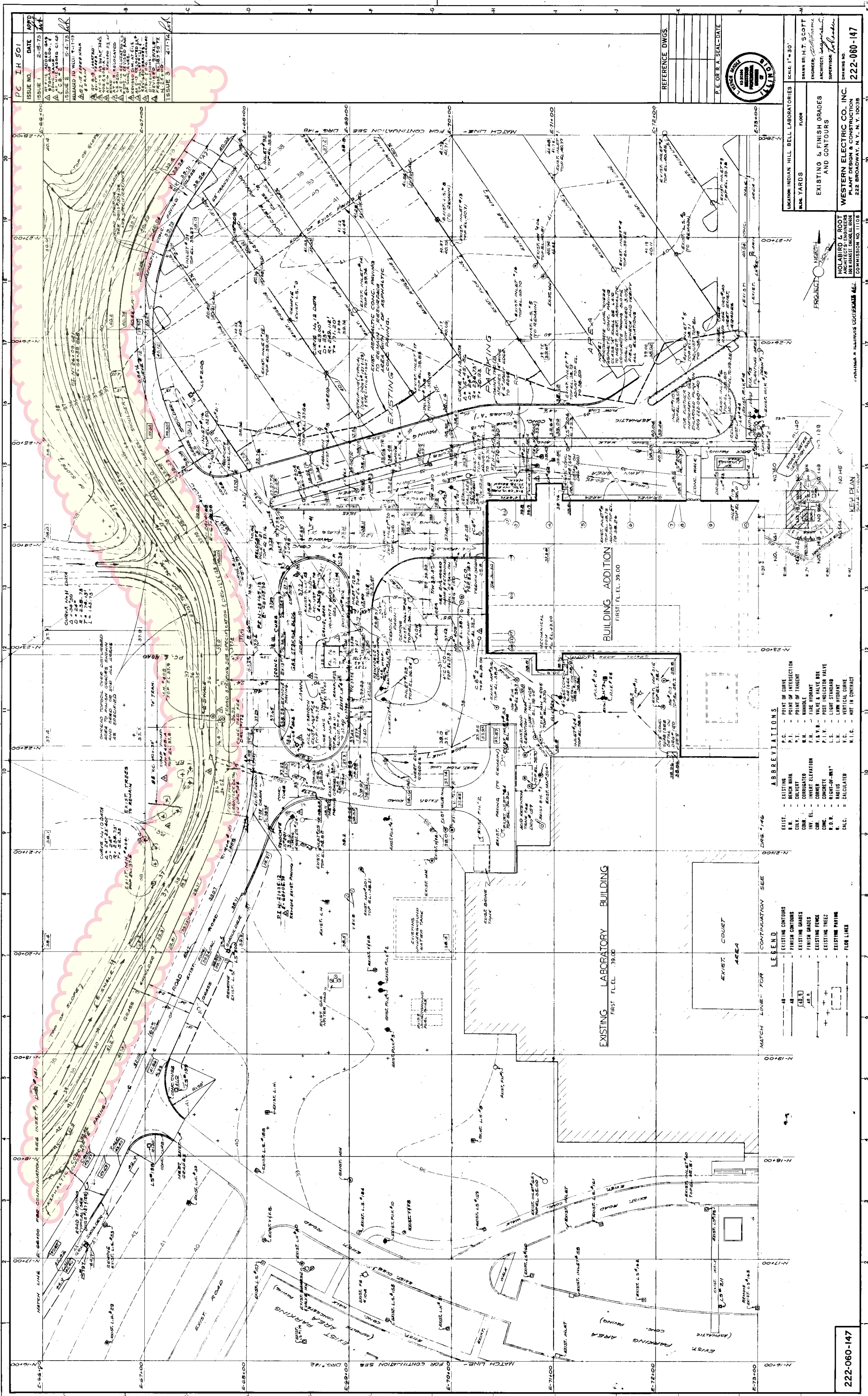
FIGURE:
F

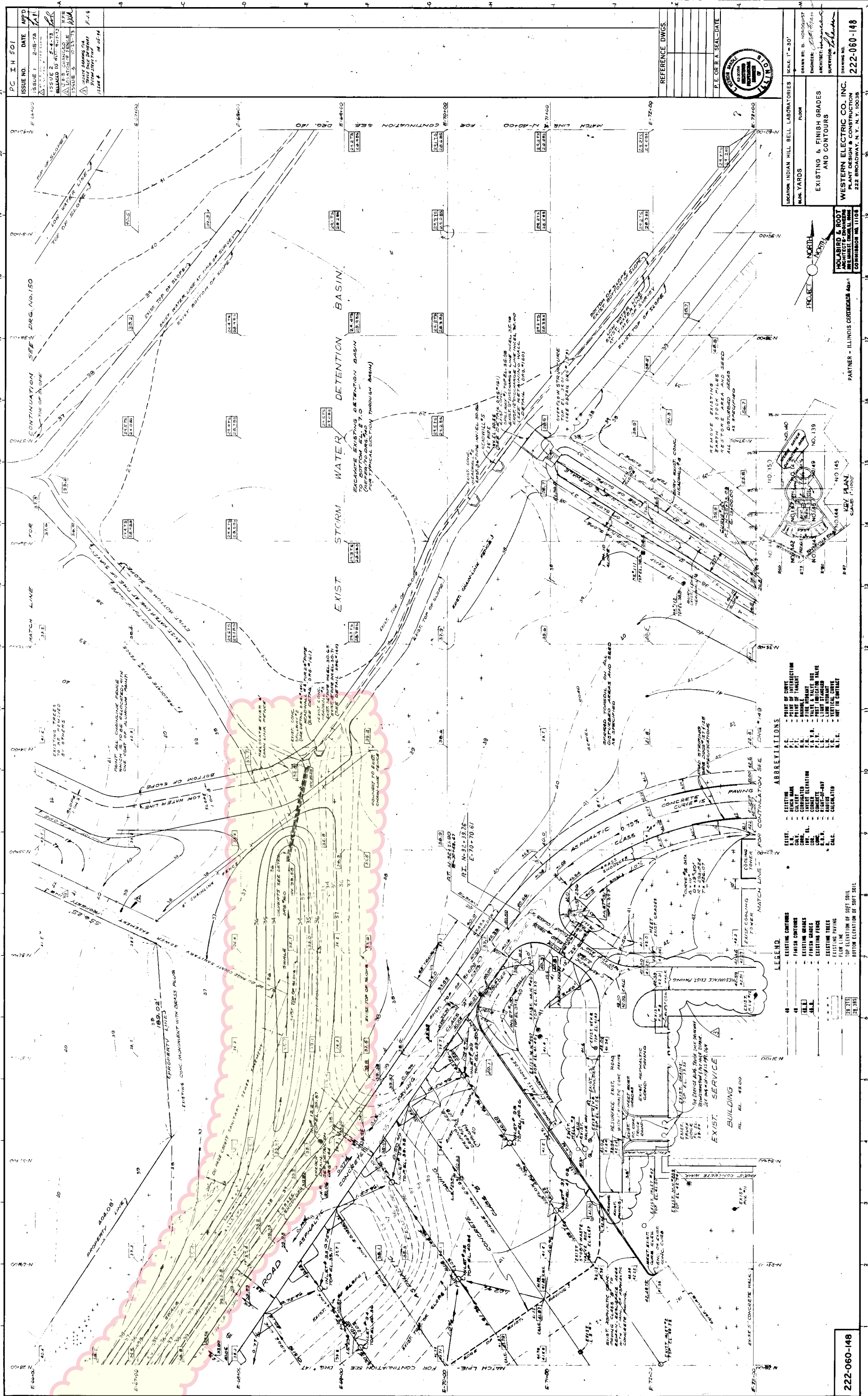


**Project
Location**

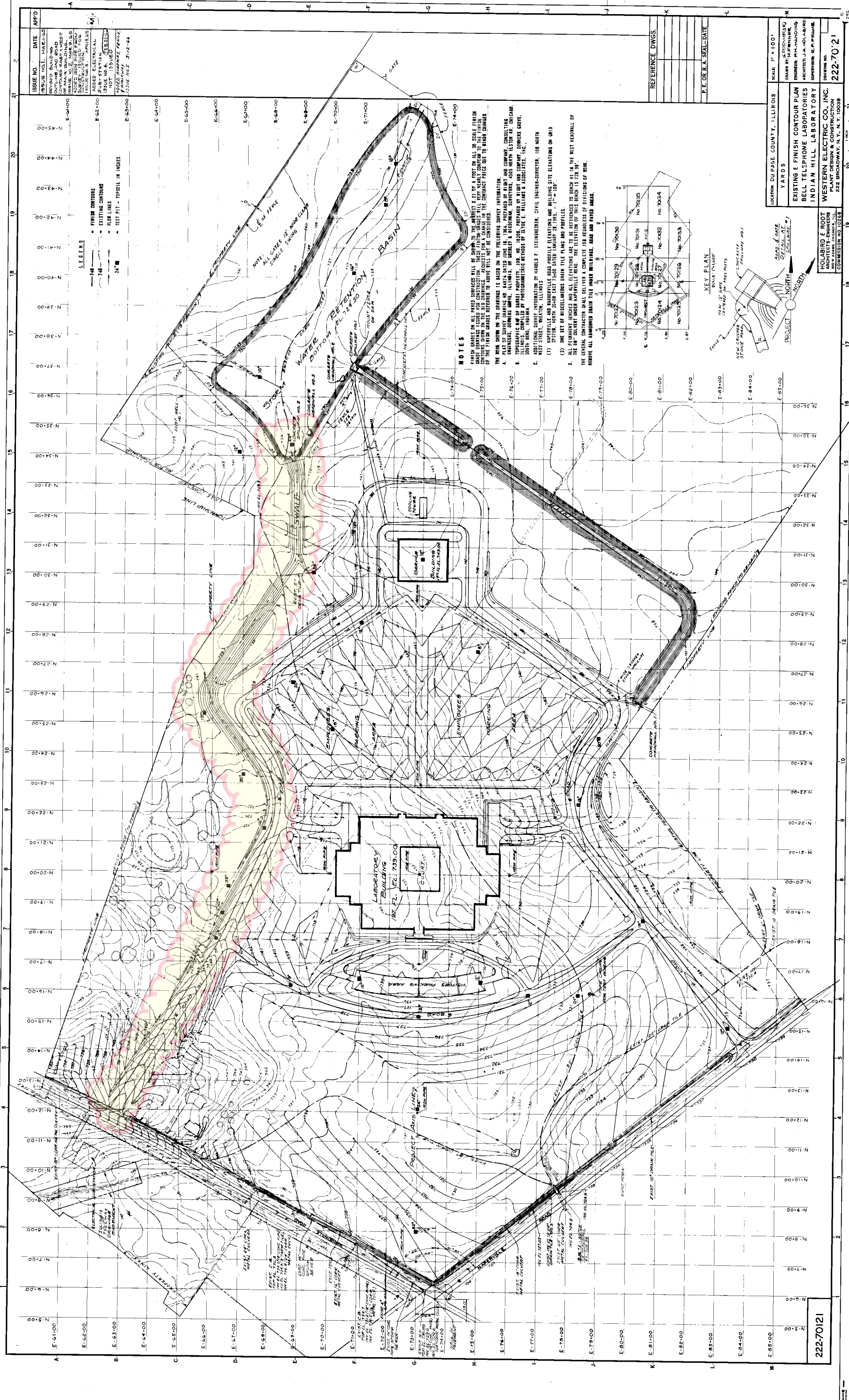
500 0 500 1,000
Feet

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> | PROJECT NO.: 19112 | CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602 | TITLE: HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGERY (1998) MAP | |
| | CREATED BY: AMM | | | |
| Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence" | DATE: 04/30/2019 | BASE LAYER: DuPage County Aerial Imagery (1998) | SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois | FIGURE: G |
| | SCALE: See Scale Bar | | | |





222-060-148

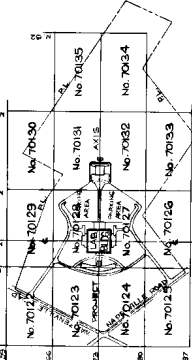


LEGEND

- FINISH CONTOURS
- EXISTING CONTOURS
- ELEV LINES
- TEST PIT - TOPSOIL IN INCHES

NOTES

FINISH CHANGES ON ALL PAVED SURFACES WILL BE SHOWN TO THE ADJACENT 0.01 OF A FOOT ON ALL 30 SCALE FINISH CONTOURS. FINISH CHANGES ON ALL UNPAVED SURFACES WILL BE SHOWN TO THE ADJACENT 0.01 OF A FOOT ON ALL 30 SCALE FINISH CONTOURS. FINISH CHANGES ON ALL UNPAVED SURFACES WILL BE SHOWN TO THE ADJACENT 0.01 OF A FOOT ON ALL 30 SCALE FINISH CONTOURS. FINISH CHANGES ON ALL UNPAVED SURFACES WILL BE SHOWN TO THE ADJACENT 0.01 OF A FOOT ON ALL 30 SCALE FINISH CONTOURS.



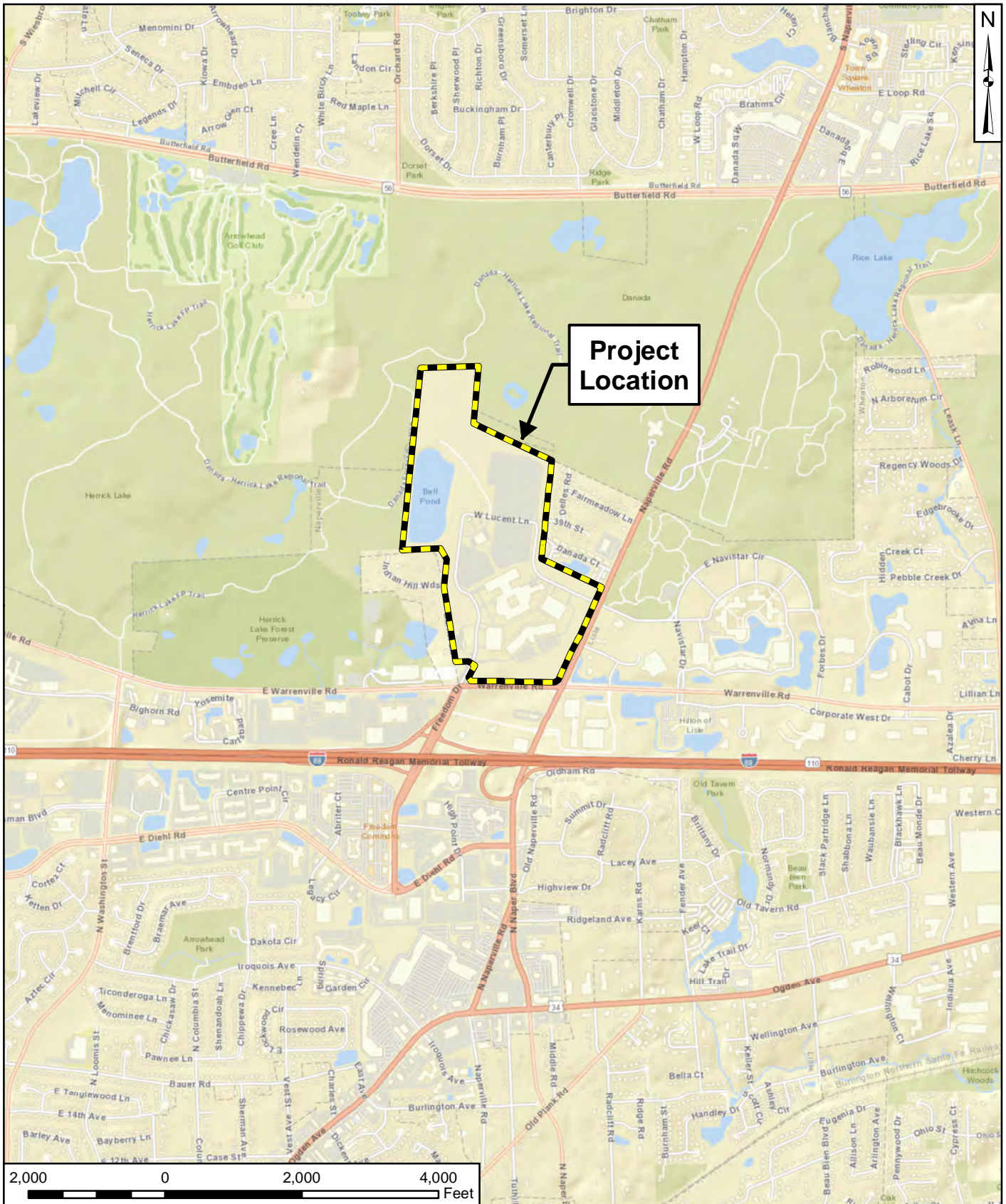
KEY PLAN

SCALE 1"=100'

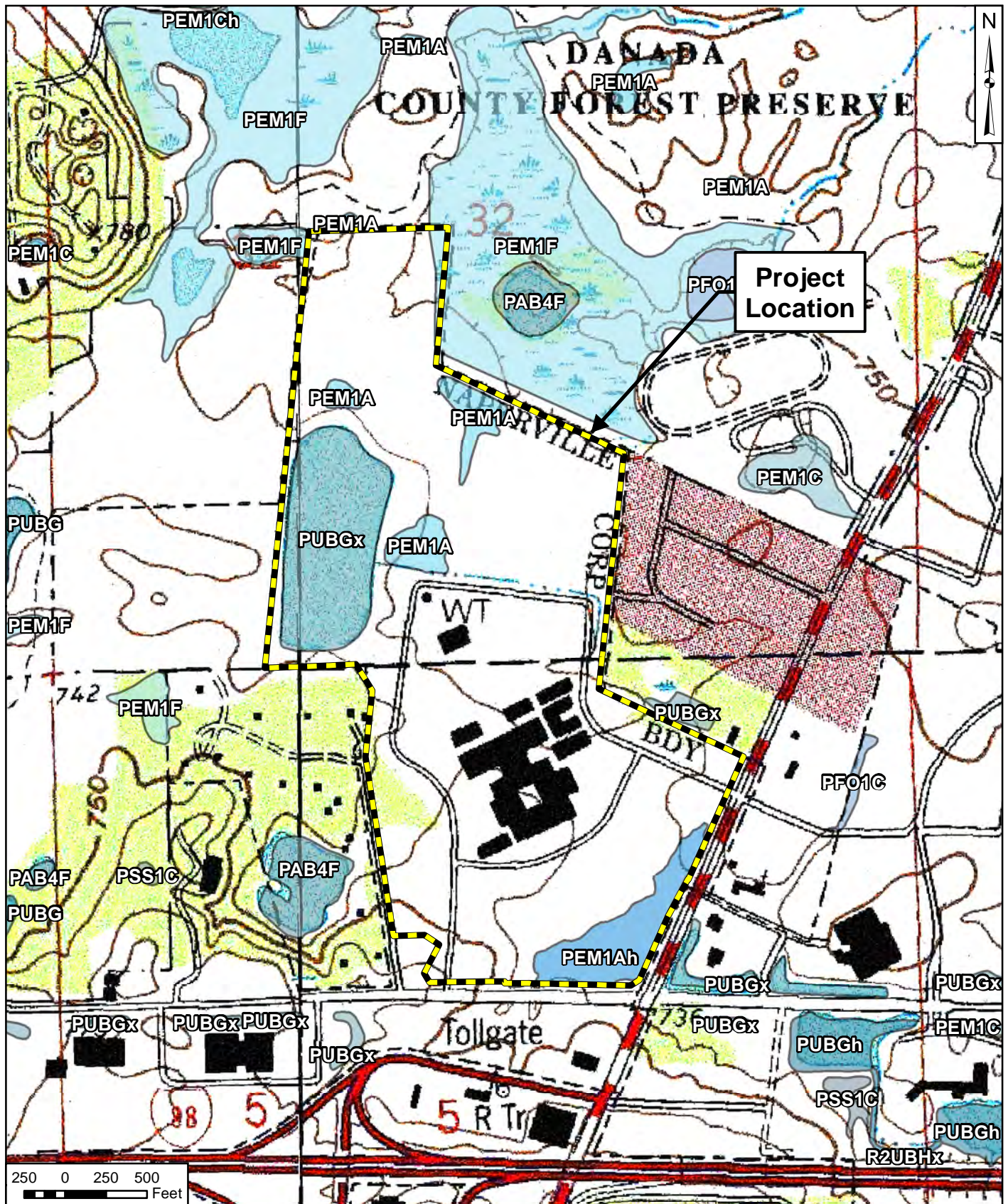
| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| LOCATION DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS | SCALE 1"=100' |
| YARDS | ENGINEER: J. A. HOLLAND |
| EXISTING & FINISH CONTOUR PLAN | ARCHITECT: J. A. HOLLAND |
| BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES | SUPERVISOR: J. A. HOLLAND |
| INDIAN HILL LABORATORY | DRAWING NO. 222-70121 |
| WESTERN ELECTRIC CO., INC. | COMMISSION NO. 1028 |


222-70121

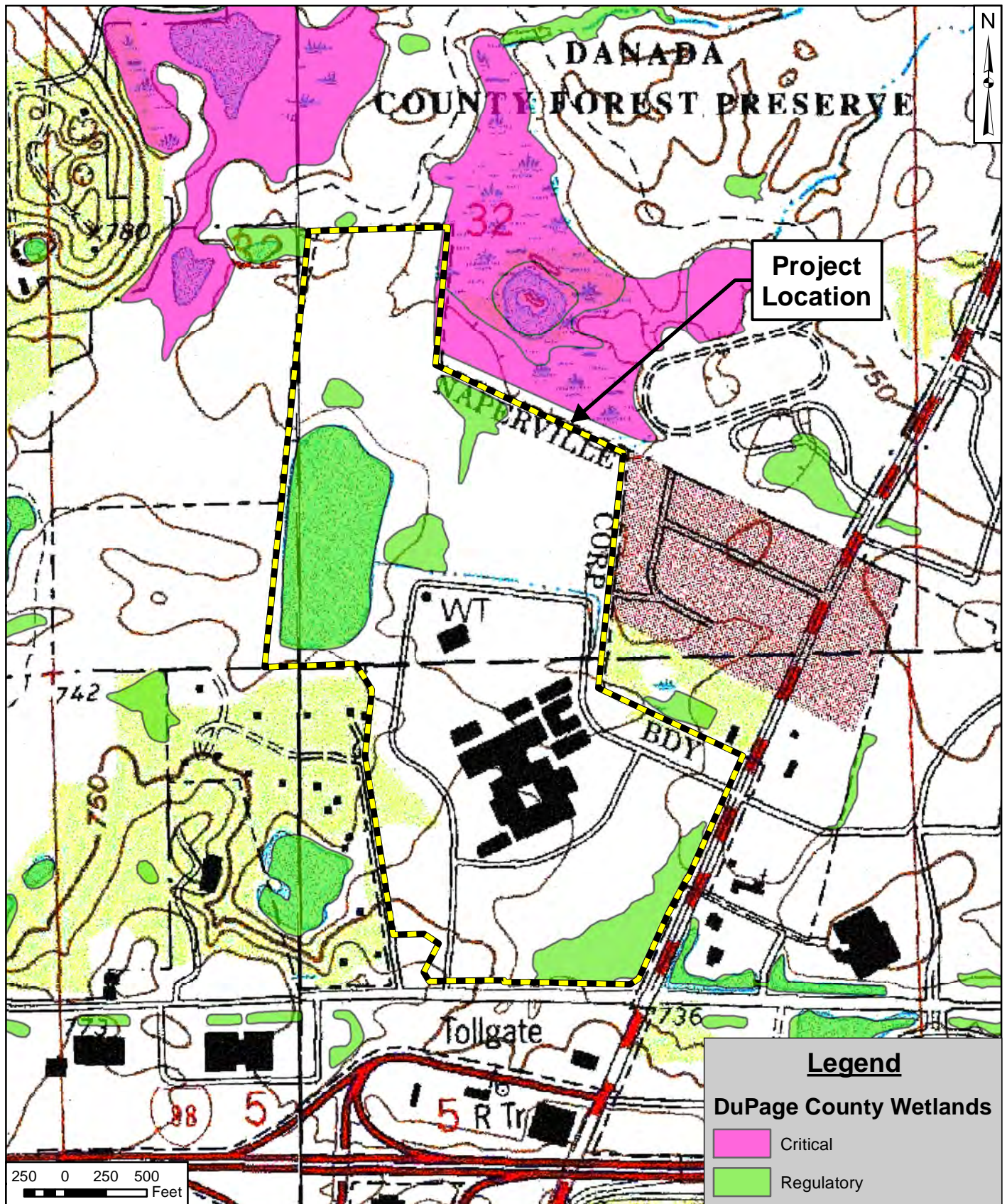
FIGURES




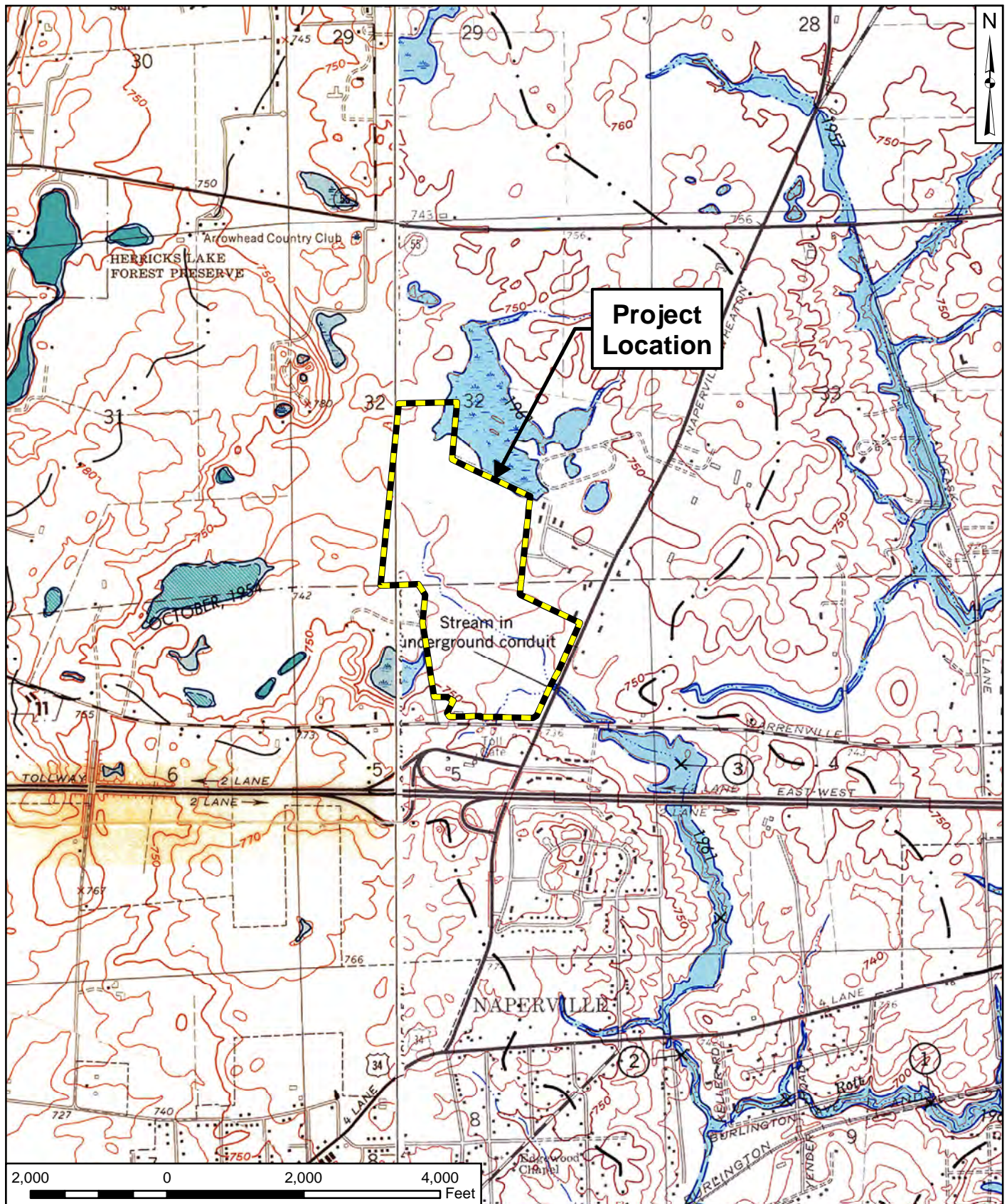
| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|
|  <div>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</div> | PROJECT NO.: 19112 | CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602 | TITLE: PROJECT LOCATION MAP | | |
| | CREATED BY: AMM | | | | |
| | DATE: 07/01/2019 | | BASE LAYER: ESRI World Street Map | SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois | FIGURE: 1 |
| | SCALE: See Scale Bar | | | | |
| Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence" | | | | | |




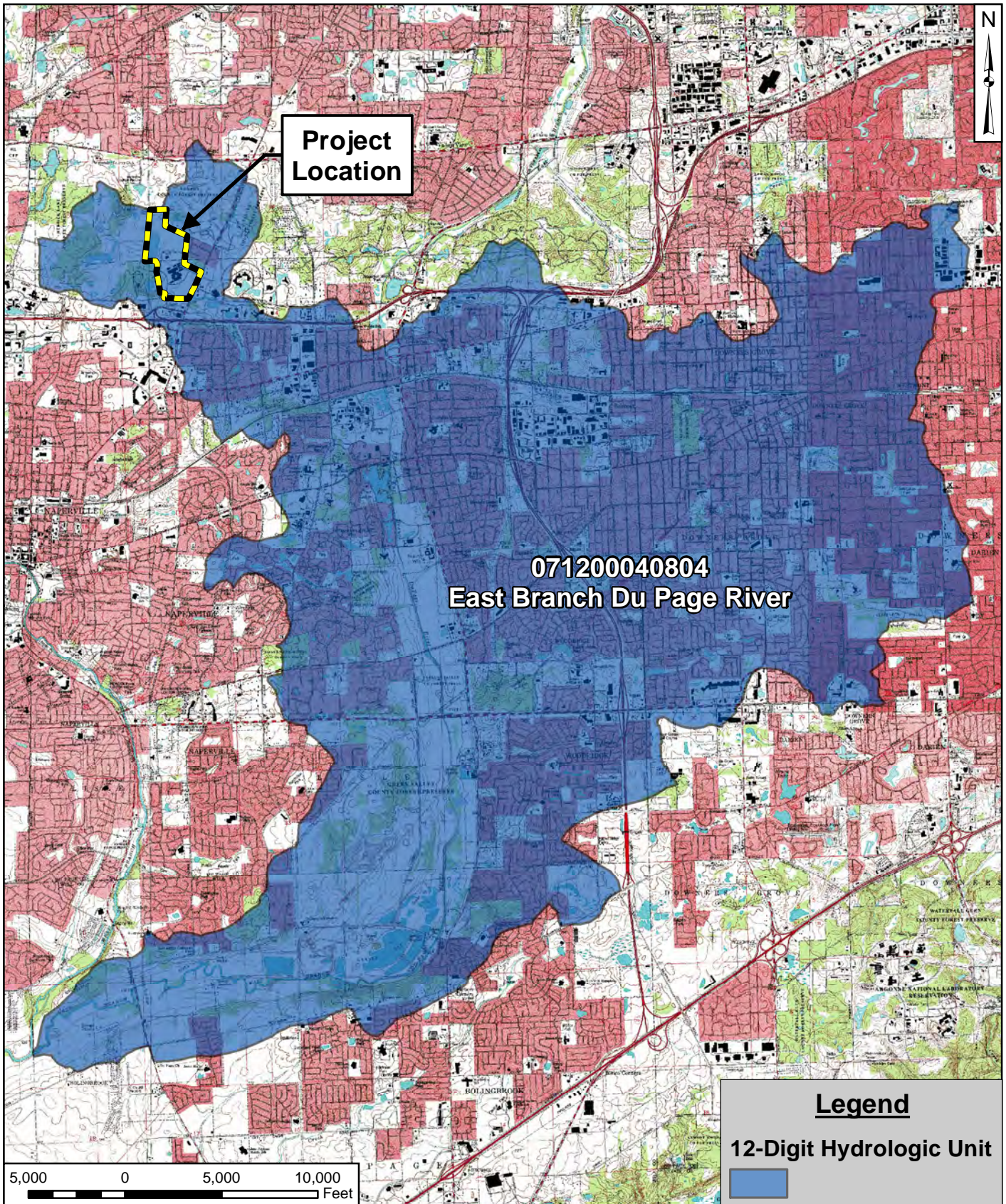
| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|------------------|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> <p>Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence"</p> | <p>PROJECT NO.: 19112</p> <p>CREATED BY: AMM</p> <p>DATE: 04/30/2019</p> <p>SCALE: See Scale Bar</p> | <p>CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602</p> <p>BASE LAYER: USGS Topographic Map Wheaton and Naperville Quadrangles (1998)</p> | <p>TITLE: NATIONAL WETLANDS INVENTORY (NWI) MAP</p> <p>SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois</p> | <p>FIGURE: 2</p> |
| | | | | |




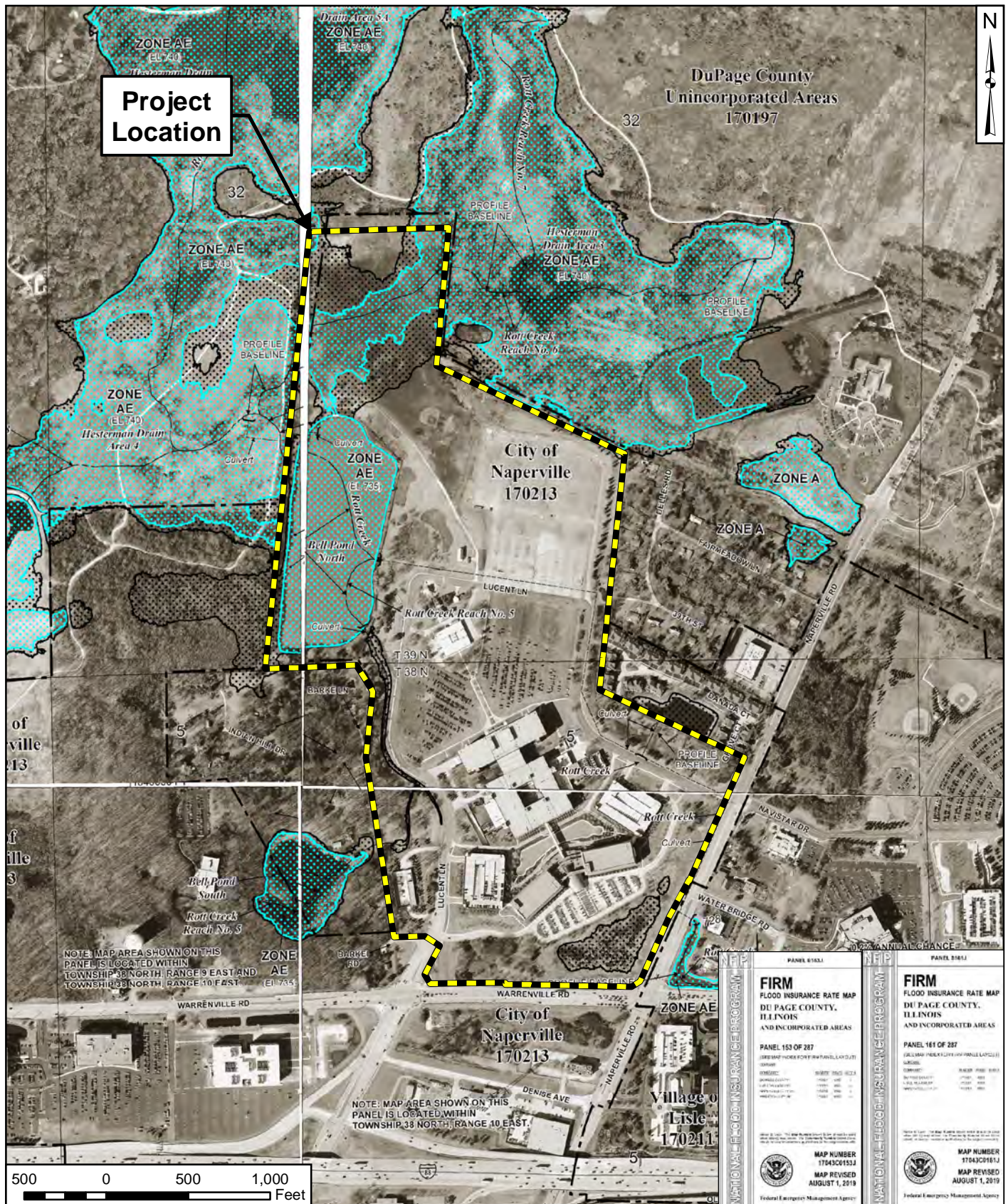
| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> | <p>PROJECT NO.: 19112 CREATED BY: AMM DATE: 04/30/2019</p> | <p>CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602</p> | <p>TITLE: DUPAGE COUNTY WETLANDS MAP</p> |
| <p>Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence"</p> | <p>SCALE: See Scale Bar</p> | <p>BASE LAYER: USGS Topographic Map Wheaton and Naperville Quadrangles (1998)</p> | <p>SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois</p> <p>FIGURE: 3</p> |



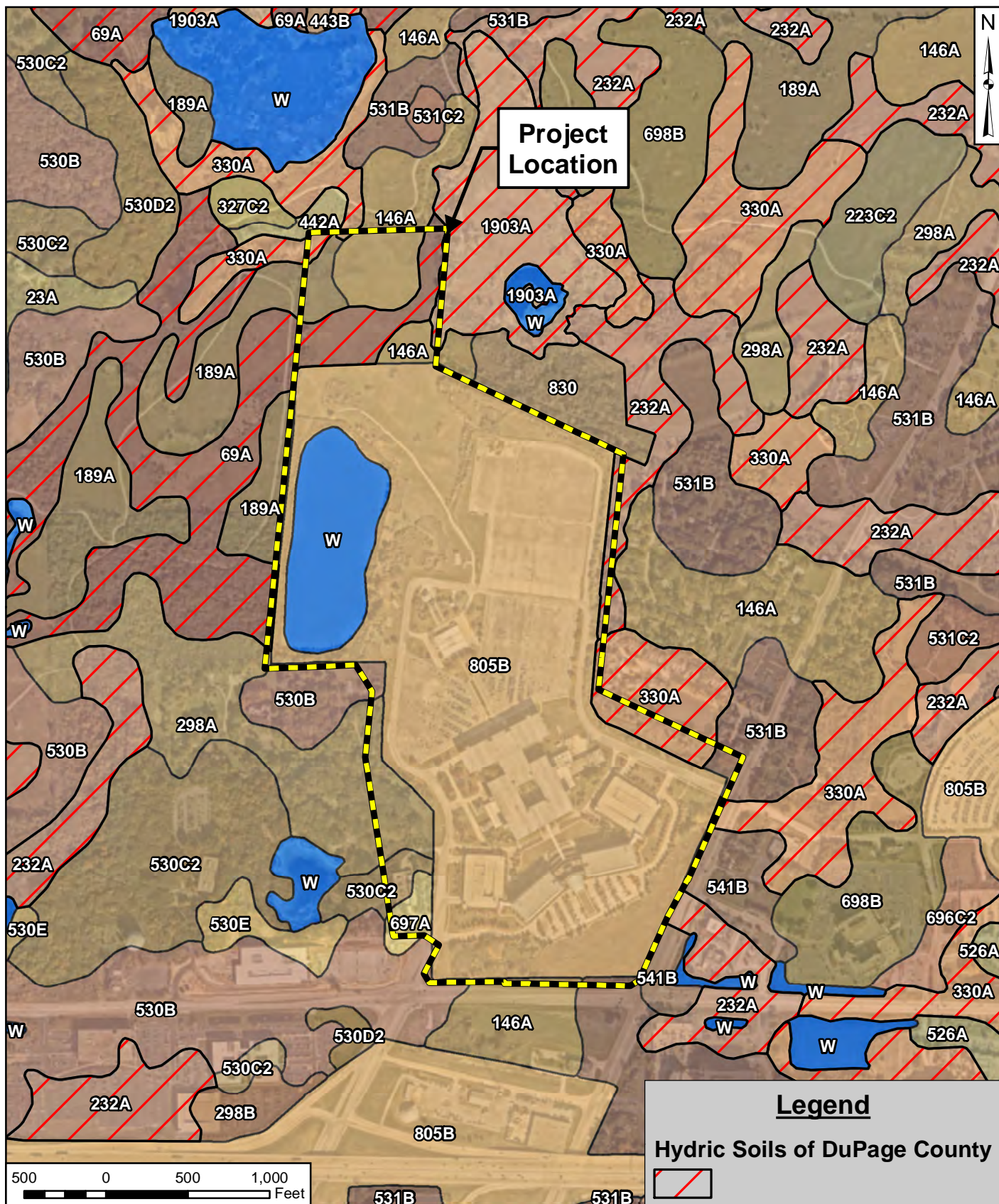
| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> | <p>PROJECT NO.: 19112</p> <p>CREATED BY: AMM</p> | <p>CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602</p> | <p>TITLE: USGS HYDROLOGIC ATLAS</p> | |
| <p>Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence"</p> | <p>DATE: 04/30/2019</p> <p>SCALE: See Scale Bar</p> | <p>BASE LAYER: USGS Hydrologic Atlas Wheaton and Naperville Quadrangles (1965)</p> | <p>SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois</p> | <p>FIGURE: 4</p> |




| | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> | <p>PROJECT NO.: 19112</p> | <p>CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602</p> | <p>TITLE: 12-DIGIT HYDROLOGIC UNIT CODE (HUC) MAP</p> | |
| | <p>CREATED BY: AMM</p> | | | |
| <p>Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence"</p> | <p>DATE: 04/30/2019</p> | <p>BASE LAYER: USGS Topographic Map DuPage County, Illinois</p> | <p>SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois</p> | <p>FIGURE: 5</p> |
| | <p>SCALE: See Scale Bar</p> | | | |



| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> <p>Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence"</p> | <p>PROJECT NO.: 19112</p> <p>CREATED BY: AMM</p> <p>DATE: 07/01/2019</p> <p>SCALE: See Scale Bar</p> | <p>CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602</p> <p>BASE LAYER: FEMA FIRM Panels 17043C0153J and 17043C0161J Effective: 08/01/2019</p> | <p>TITLE: FEMA FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM)</p> <p>SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois</p> | <p>FIGURE: 6</p> |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
|  <p>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</p> | <p>PROJECT NO.: 19112</p> <p>CREATED BY: AMM</p> <p>DATE: 07/01/2019</p> <p>SCALE: See Scale Bar</p> | <p>CLIENT: Lincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602</p> <p>BASE LAYER: Nearmap Aerial Imagery (2015)</p> | <p>TITLE: SOIL SURVEY OF DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS (2015) MAP</p> <p>SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois</p> <p>FIGURE: 7</p> |
| <p>Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform with Excellence"</p> | | | |



Legend

Data Points


Drainage Pattern

Wetland (36.74 acres)
On-Site (2.99 acres)

Off-Site (33.75 acres)

Man-Made Roadside Ditch

Excavated Basin/Buffer

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
|  <div>7325 Janes Avenue Woodridge, IL 60517 630.724.9200 phone www.v3co.com</div> <div>Visio, Vertere, Virtute... "The Vision To Transform With Excellence"</div> | PROJECT NO.: 19112 | CLIENTLincoln Property Company Commercial, Inc. 120 North LaSalle Street Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602 | TITLE: WETLAND DELINEATION MAP | |
| | CREATED BY: AMM | | | |
| | DATE: 07/01/2019 | | SITE: 1960 Lucent Lane, 2000 Lucent Lane and Vacant Property to the Northwest Naperville, Illinois | FIGURE: 8 |
| | SCALE: See Scale Bar | | | |

TAB 5

WATERWAY BUFFER



JACOB & HEFNER
ASSOCIATES

1333 Butterfield Road, Suite 300
Downers Grove, IL 60515
P 630-652-4600
F 630-652-4601

TAB 5: WATERWAY BUFFER

Not Applicable.

TAB 6

POST CONSTRUCTION BEST
MANAGEMENT

TAB 6: POST CONSTRUCTION BMP'S

Per Article VIII of Du Page County's Countywide Stormwater and Floodplain Ordinance, post-construction best management practices (PCBMPs), a term that also includes volume control best management practices (VCBMPs), are required to treat stormwater runoff for pollutants of concern and to reduce runoff volume for developments with 2,500-SF or more of net new impervious area compared to pre-development conditions. The proposed site conditions result in a net reduction of impervious area and therefore, PCBMPs are not triggered. A Rain Garden is still proposed as part of these improvements that will be used to offset required PCBMP volume if future development is to occur onsite. Volume calculations for the proposed Rain Garden have been included in this section. Refer to Tab 2 of this report for impervious area calculations.



1960 WEST LUCENT LANE

Naperville, Illinois

Engineer: JMS/RJC
Job #: H477a

Date: 6/2/2025
Revised: 9/26/2025

PCBMP VOLUME STORAGE CALCULATIONS

Rain Garden

| Surface Storage | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Elevation | Area | Volume | Storage |
| (ft) | (sf) | (cf) | (cf) |
| 735.10 | 17,588 | 0 | 0 |
| 735.85 | 21,593 | 14,693 | 14,693 |

| Volume Type | Porosity | Area (sf) | Depth (ft) | Storage Volume (cf) |
|------------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Surface Storage | 1 | 21,593 | 1 | 14,693 |
| Amended Soil | 0.25 | 21,593 | 0.67 | 3,617 |
| Coarse Aggregate | 0.36 | 21,593 | 2.08 | 16,169 |
| RG1 Total | | | | 34,479 |

Surface Storage was calculated using the Average End Area Method.

Volume control has been provided for 326,640 sf of impervious area
 $34,025 \text{ cf} = 1.25' \times 326,640 \text{ sf}$



Drawdown Time Calculations

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Project Name: | 1960 West Lucent Lane | Project Number: | H477a |
| Subject: | Drawdown Calculations | | |
| Computed By: | JMS | Date: | 8/18/25 |
| Checked By: | | | |

Phase 1 Rain Garden Drawdown Time:

Equation:

$$t = \frac{A}{a * C} * (\sqrt{H_i} - \sqrt{H_f}) * \sqrt{\frac{2}{g}}$$

Given:

t = Drawdown Time (s)
A = Detention Area (ft²)
a = Orifice cross sectional area (ft²) – 0.60" diameter restrictor
C = Orifice discharge coefficient
H_i = Initial HWL (ft)
H_f = Elevation at center of orifice (ft)
g = Acceleration due to gravity (ft/s²)

$$t = \left(\frac{21,593 \text{ ft}}{0.002 * 0.61} * (\sqrt{735.85} - \sqrt{732.93}) * \sqrt{\frac{2}{32.2}} \right) = 237,645 \text{ seconds} = 66 \text{ hours}^*$$

***Due to maintenance concerns, a 4" perforated pvc underdrain will be installed in lieu of a 0.60" restrictor.**

Phase 1 Rain Garden Drawdown Time (Below Perforated Pipe Invert):

Equation:

$$t = (Elev_{HWL} - Elev_{BSAND}) \times 12 \text{ in/ft} \times ISOIL$$

Given:

t = Drawdown Time (hrs)
Elev_{HWL} = Initial HWL (ft)
Elev_{BSAND} = Elevation at bottom of sand layer
ISOIL = Soil infiltration rate per USDA Soils Report (in/hr)

$$t = (732.85 - 731.85) \times \frac{12 \text{ in}}{\text{ft}} \times \frac{1 \text{ hr}}{0.2 \text{ in}} = 60 \text{ hours}$$

TAB 7

SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL



TAB 7: SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL

Disturbed Area:

The total area of the site that is estimated to be disturbed by excavation, grading, or other activities due to the proposed construction operations is ± 23.94 -acres.
Since the activity exceeds 1-acre in size, an NPDES Permit will be obtained from the IEPA.

Temporary:

Prior to the start of construction activities, all appropriate temporary erosion control measures (i.e. inlet baskets, silt fence, etc.) shall be in place as shown on the erosion control plan. The Erosion Control Plan and Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan can be found within the Site Improvement Plans. All temporary erosion control measures shall be monitored by the contractor during the entire length of construction and any measures found to be not working will be repaired immediately.

Permanent:

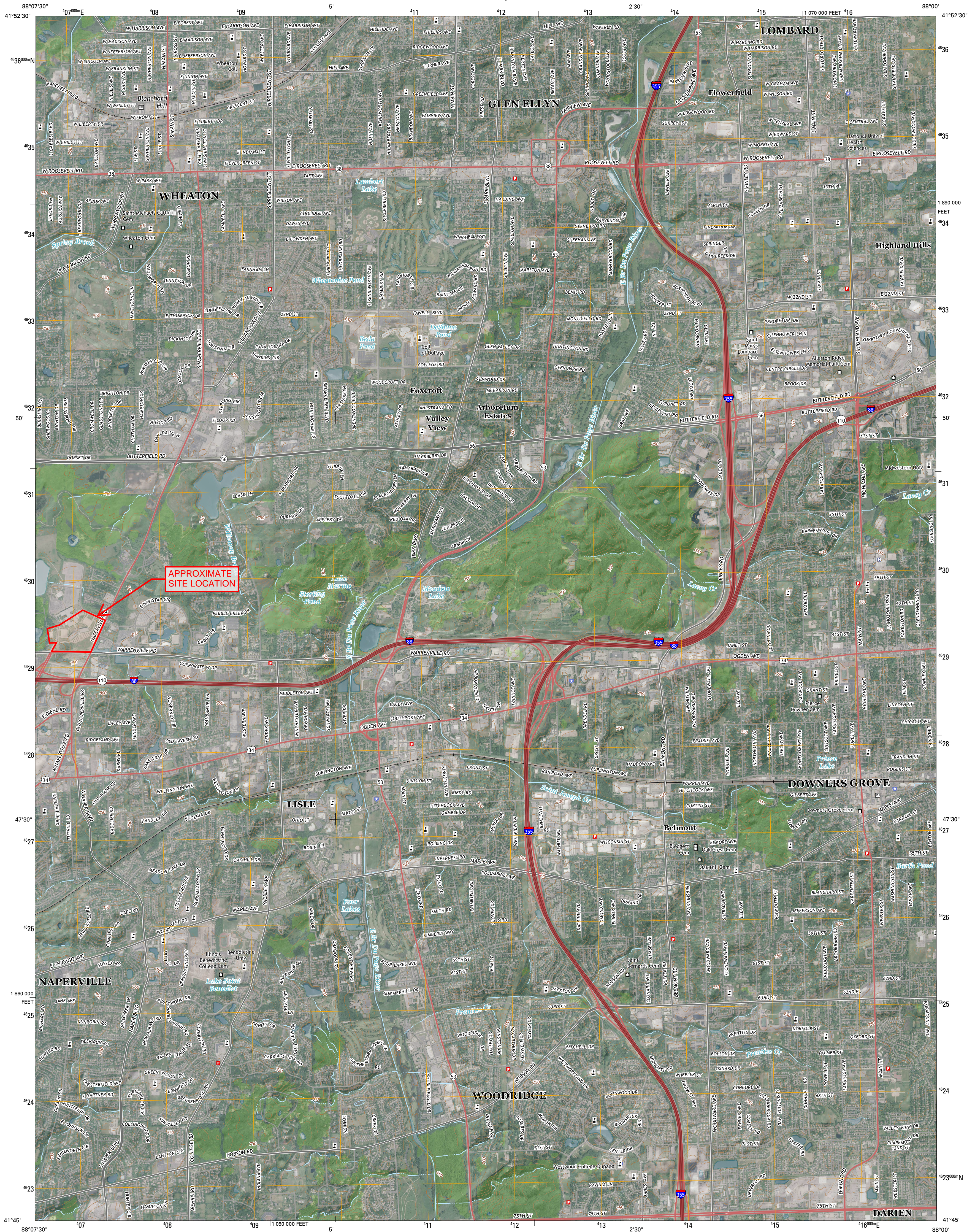
Permanent seeding and erosion control blanket are proposed in proposed green space areas. The owner will be responsible for inspection and maintenance of permanent erosion control measures.

Security:

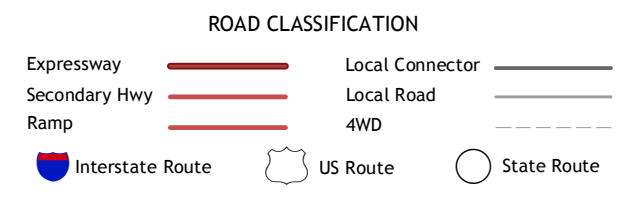
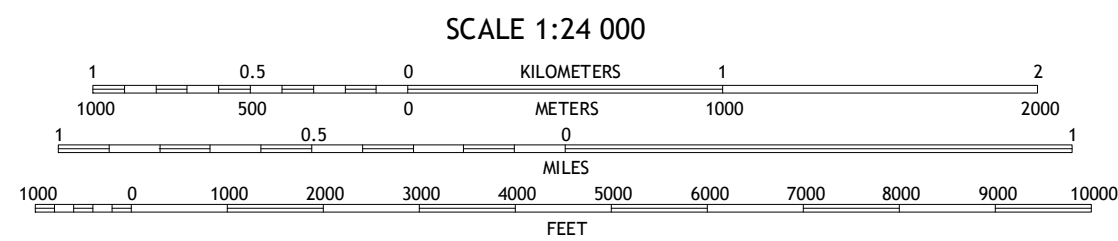
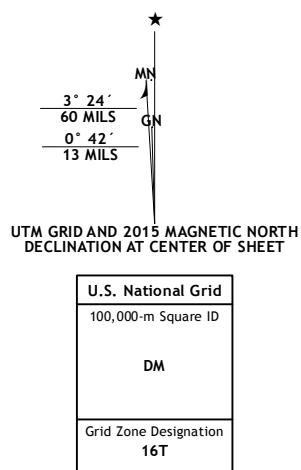
Letter of credit, security statement, and the right to enter the site to complete work, if required, are to be handled by contract documents/City approval process.

TAB 8

MAPS



Produced by the United States Geological Survey
North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84) Projection and
1 000-meter grid; Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 16T
10 000-foot ticks; Illinois Coordinate System of 1983 (east zone)
This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be
generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government
reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before
entering private lands.
Imagery.....NAIP, June 2014
Roads.....HERE, ©2013 - 2014
Names.....GNIS, 2015
Hydrography.....National Hydrography Dataset, 2014
Contours.....National Elevation Dataset, 2003
Boundaries.....Multiple sources; see metadata file 1972 - 2015



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 |

ADJOINING QUADRANGLES

1 West Chicago
2 Lombard
3 Elmhurst
4 Naperville
5 Hinsdale
6 Northbrook
7 Romeoville
8 Sugar Bridge

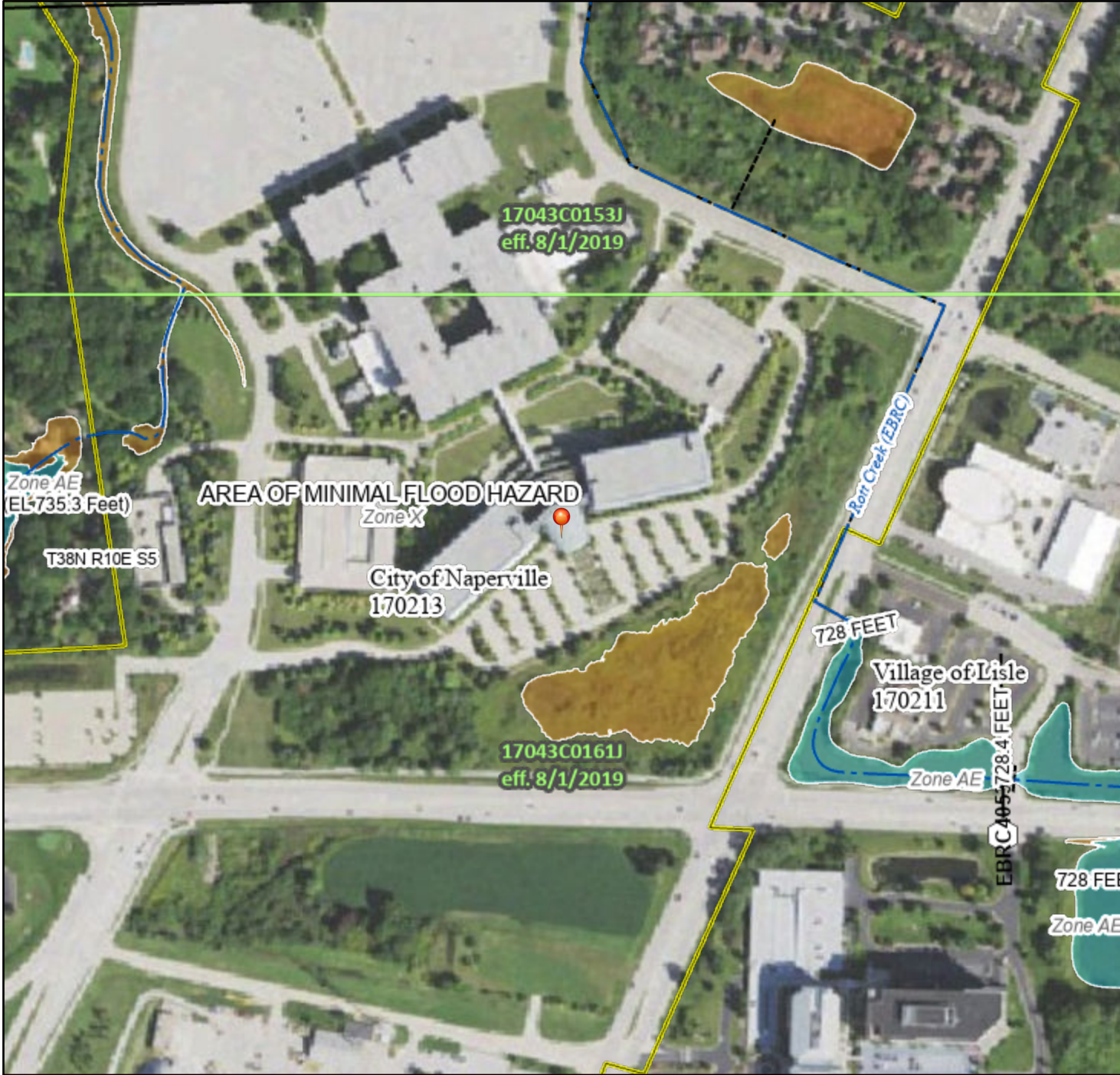
WHEATON, IL
2015



National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMMette



88°7'27"W 41°48'52"N



0 250 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 Feet 1:6,000

Basemap Imagery Source: USGS National Map 2023

Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS | | Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A, V, A99 |
| | | With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR |
| | | Regulatory Floodway |
| OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD | | 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X |
| | | Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X |
| | | Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X |
| | | Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D |
| OTHER AREAS | | NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X |
| | | Effective LOMRs |
| GENERAL STRUCTURES | | Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D |
| | | Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer |
| | | Levee, Dike, or Floodwall |
| OTHER FEATURES | | 20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation |
| | | 17.5 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation |
| | | Coastal Transect |
| | | Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE) |
| | | Limit of Study |
| | | Jurisdiction Boundary |
| | | Coastal Transect Baseline |
| | | Profile Baseline |
| MAP PANELS | | Digital Data Available |
| | | No Digital Data Available |
| | | Unmapped |





The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.




This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 2/12/2025 at 9:14 PM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.

[illegible]

 Estuarine and Marine Deepwater
 Estuarine and Marine Wetland

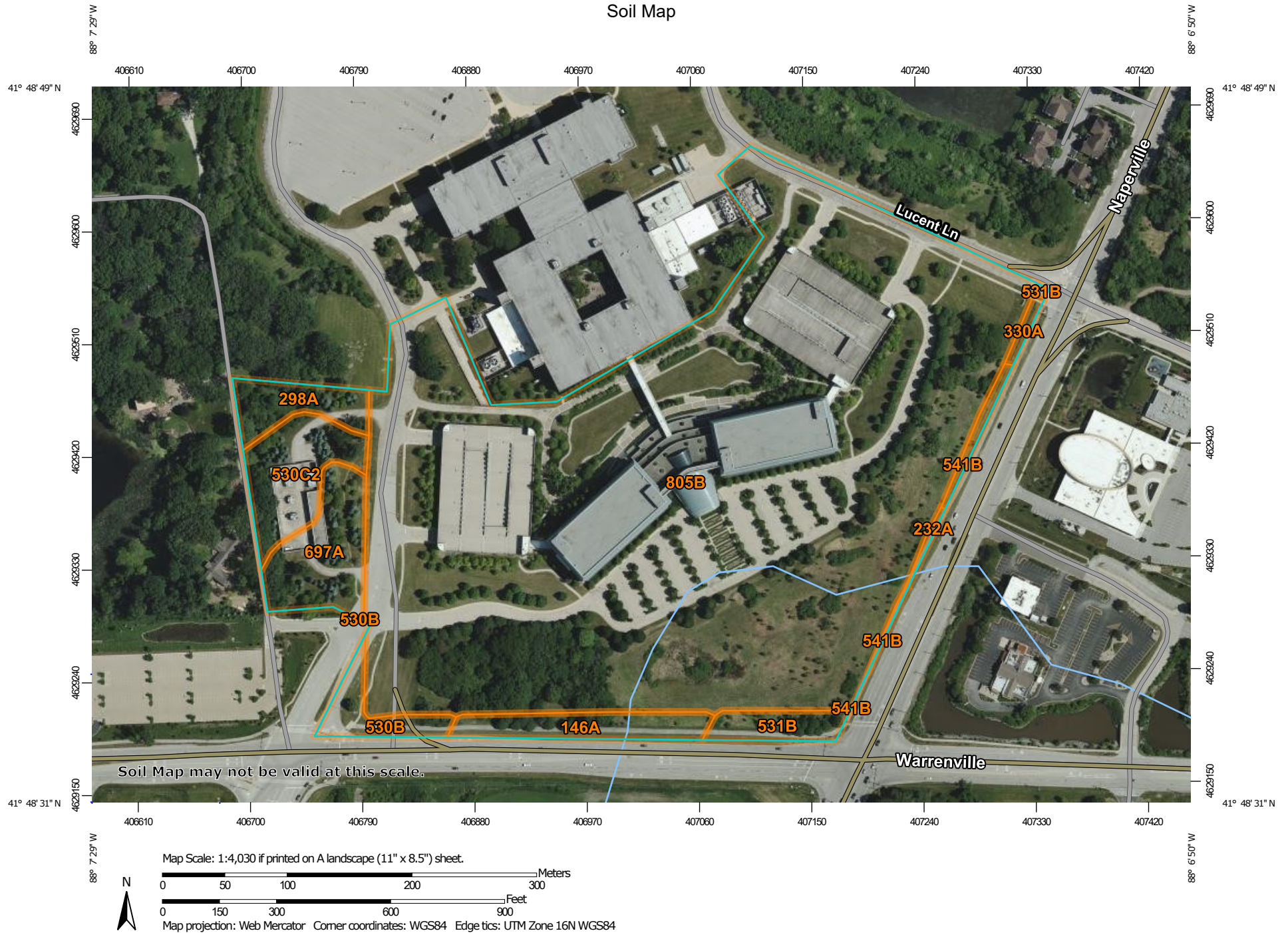
 Freshwater Emergent Wetland
 Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland
 Freshwater Pond

 Lake
 Other
 Riverine

R2US U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Standards and Support Team,
wellands_team@fws.gov

National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)
This page was produced by the NWI mapper

Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map



Custom Soil Resource Report

MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features

 Blowout

 Borrow Pit

 Clay Spot

 Closed Depression

 Gravel Pit

 Gravelly Spot

 Landfill

 Lava Flow

 Marsh or swamp

 Mine or Quarry

 Miscellaneous Water

 Perennial Water

 Rock Outcrop

 Saline Spot

 Sandy Spot

 Severely Eroded Spot

 Sinkhole

 Slide or Slip

 Sodic Spot

 Spoil Area

 Stony Spot

 Very Stony Spot

 Wet Spot

 Other

 Special Line Features

Water Features

 Streams and Canals

Transportation

 Rails

 Interstate Highways

 US Routes

 Major Roads

 Local Roads

Background

 Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
Web Soil Survey URL:
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: DuPage County, Illinois
Survey Area Data: Version 20, Aug 21, 2024

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jun 13, 2020—Jul 6, 2020

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

| Map Unit Symbol | Map Unit Name | Acres in AOI | Percent of AOI |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|
| 146A | Elliott silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | 1.1 | 2.3% |
| 232A | Ashkum silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | 0.1 | 0.1% |
| 298A | Beecher silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | 0.9 | 2.0% |
| 330A | Peotone silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | 0.1 | 0.3% |
| 530B | Ozaukee silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes | 0.7 | 1.5% |
| 530C2 | Ozaukee silt loam, 4 to 6 percent slopes, eroded | 1.6 | 3.5% |
| 531B | Markham silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes | 0.7 | 1.4% |
| 541B | Graymont silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes | 0.2 | 0.5% |
| 697A | Wauconda silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes | 1.7 | 3.7% |
| 805B | Orthents, clayey, undulating | 38.5 | 84.6% |
| Totals for Area of Interest | | 45.5 | 100.0% |

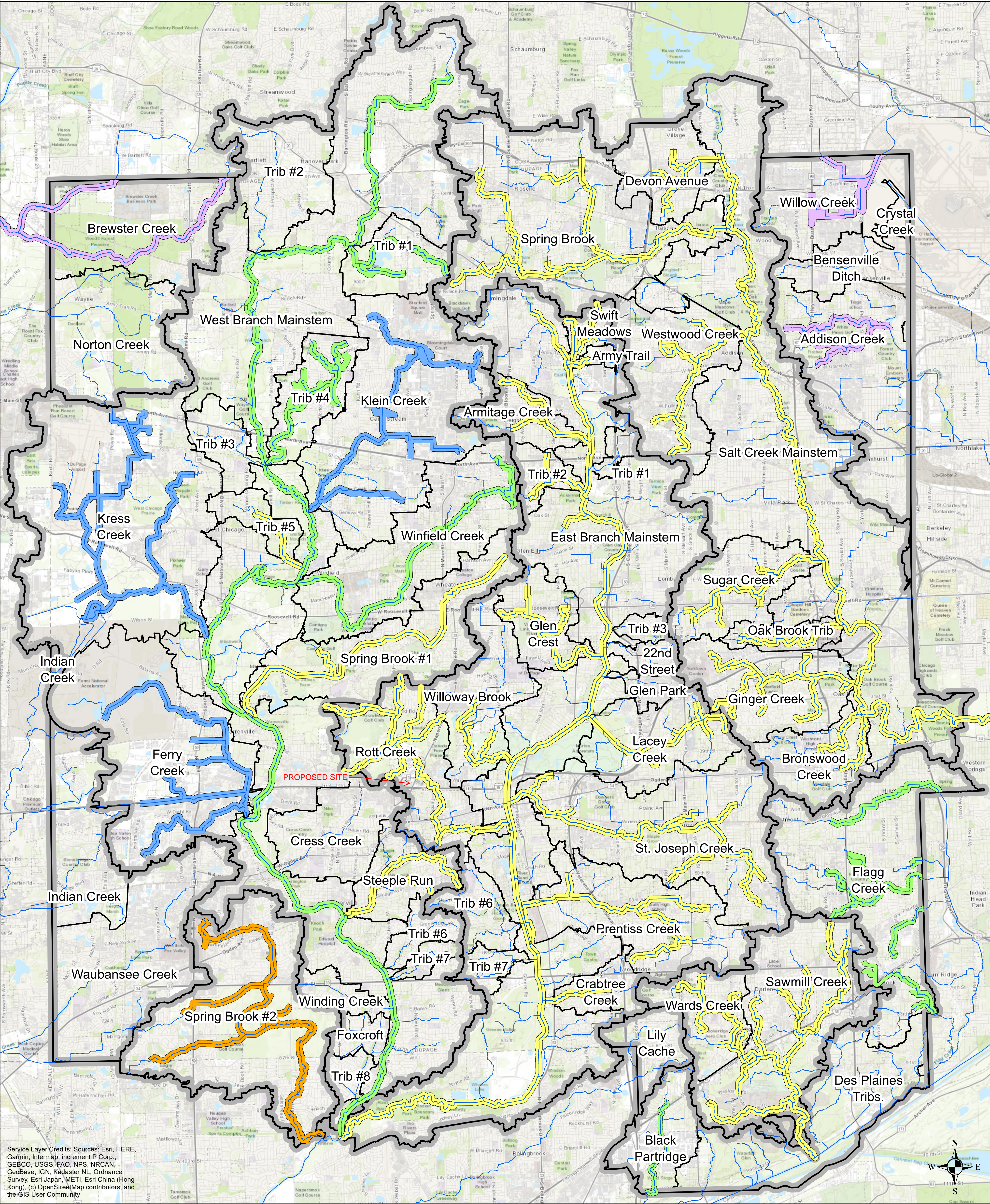
Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different

Watershed Model Reference Map



Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

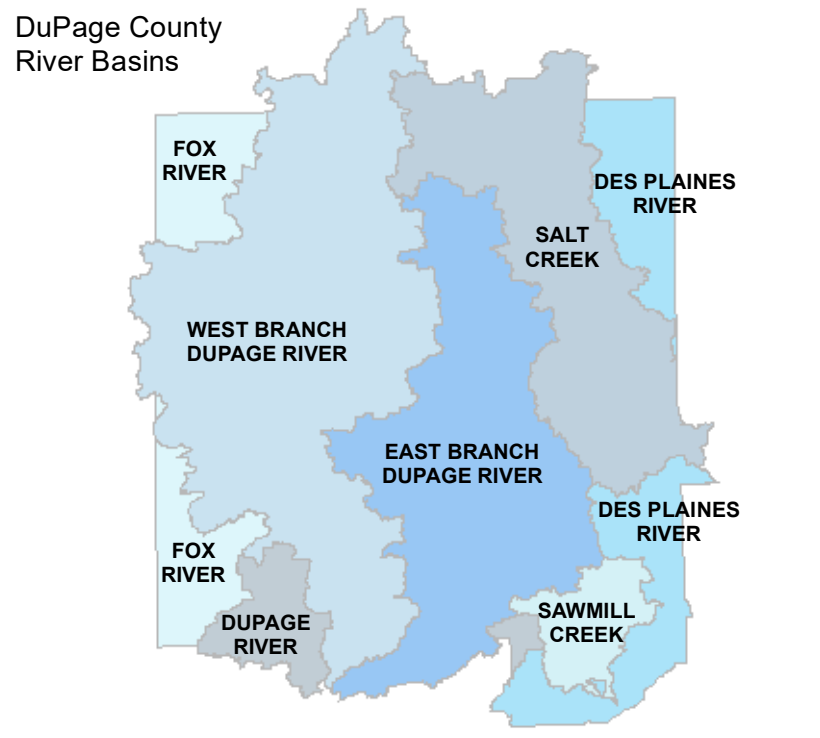
Watershed Model Status

- FEDERAL APPROVED FLOODPLAIN MAP MODEL
- FLOODPLAIN MAP MODEL
- MODEL IN DEVELOPMENT
- WATERSHED PLAN MODEL
- WATERSHED PLAN MODEL USING HEC2/HEC-RAS
- WATERSHED PLAN MODEL/FLOODPLAIN MAP MODEL

| FEQ Model Status Table | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Watershed | Model Status | Watershed | Model Status |
| DP Flagg | Watershed Plan Model | WB Winfield | Watershed Plan Model |
| DP Flagg (63rd) | Watershed Plan Model | WB Spring Brook #1 | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| DP Flagg (59th) | Watershed Plan Model | EB Rott | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| DP Flagg (Plainfield) | Watershed Plan Model | WB Ferry | Floodplain Map Model Being Updated |
| Sawmill Creek Main Stem | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model | DU Spring Brook #2 | Model In Development |
| DP Flagg (79th) | Watershed Plan Model | DP Black Partridge | Watershed Plan Model |
| SW Wards | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model | SC Spring Brook | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| Salt Creek Main Stem | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model | SC Devon Avenue | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| SC Westwood | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model | East Branch DuPage Mainstem | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| SC Sugar Creek | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model | EB Swift Meadows | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| SC Oak Brook | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model | EB Army Trail | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| SC Ginger Creek | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model | EB Armitage Creek | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| SC Bronswood | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model | EB Trib #2 | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| WB Steeple Run | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model | EB Glen Crest | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| West Branch DuPage River Mainstem | Watershed Plan Model | EB Willoway | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| WB Trib #1/Keeneyville | Watershed Plan Model | EB Lacey | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| WB Klein | Floodplain Map Model Being Updated | EB Prentiss | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| WB Trib #4 | Watershed Plan Model | EB Crabtree | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |
| WB Kress | Floodplain Map Model Being Updated | WB Trib #5 | FEMA Approved Floodplain Map Model |

Watershed Model Status as of 4-10-2023

Data contained in this map is presented for planning purposes only. The data is based on the best information presently available to the County. The data contained may be subject to alteration and modification based on new or different information and changing conditions. The County makes no guarantee, warranty, or assurances as to the accuracy herein. The widths of the area represented by the FEQ Models are not representative of the areas that may be subject to flooding and does not constitute a flood map. This map may be copied without permission, but any enlargement of this map could cause distortions or omissions of the detail and result in erroneous interpretations.



DuPage County
Stormwater Management
421 North County Farm Road
Wheaton, IL 60187
(630) 407-6700

TAB 9

MAINTENANCE



TAB 9: MAINTENANCE SUMMARY

All on-site stormwater management facilities
will be owned and maintained by the property owner.

Stormwater Management Maintenance Measures

Storm Sewer

Routine inspections and maintenance of the storm sewer shall be performed by the Owner on a yearly or as-needed basis. Specific items of concern include:

1. Storm sewer shall be inspected and kept clean of debris at all inlets, restrictors, sumps and existing restrictors. If any debris is found near the restrictors, it shall be removed immediately. Storm structures shall be inspected periodically and/or after any rainfall event of 0.5" or more.
2. Reset covers/lids as-needed.
3. Any damaged storm structure or sewer shall be repaired or replaced as soon as possible.

Rain Garden

Routine inspections and maintenance of the rain garden shall be performed by the Owner on a yearly or as-needed basis. Specific items of concern include:

1. Visual inspections to verify the design capacity is being maintained.
2. Removal of accumulated sediment that would negatively affect the BMP.
3. Planted and seeded areas shall be maintained and replaced as necessary to retain design intentions.
4. Check and repair any eroded areas within the facility.

Swales / Curb Cuts / Overland Flow Routes

Routine inspections and maintenance of the swales, curb cuts and overland flow routes shall be performed by the Owner on a yearly or as-needed basis. Specific items of concern include:

1. Visual inspections to verify the design capacity is being maintained.
2. Removal of accumulated sediment that would negatively affect the drainage way.
3. Planted and seeded areas shall be maintained and replaced as necessary to retain design intentions.
4. Regular mowing to control vegetation; It is recommended that any native vegetation remain uncut (within Rain Garden).
5. Check and repair any eroded areas within the facility.

Vegetated Areas

Routine inspections and maintenance of the vegetated areas shall be performed by the Owner on a yearly or as-needed basis. Specific items of concern include:

1. Planted and seeded areas shall be maintained and replaced as necessary to prevent erosion.
2. Regular mowing to control vegetation; It is recommended that any native vegetation remain uncut (within Rain Garden).

TAB 10

SECURITY COST ESTIMATE



JACOB & HEFNER
ASSOCIATES

1333 Butterfield Road, Suite 300
Downers Grove, IL 60515
P 630-652-4600
F 630-652-4601

Client Karis Critical

Project 1960 West Lucent Lane

Date 9/26/2025

Project # H477

By RJC/SMW

Engineer's Statement of Probable Construction Cost - Surety Items

| Item No. | Description | Quantity | Unit | Price | Amount |
|--|---|----------|------|-----------------|------------------|
| Earthwork & Erosion Control | | | | | |
| 1 | Earth Excavation & Balance (structural material cut & fill) | 125,000 | CY | \$4.00 | \$500,000.00 |
| 2 | Fine Grade Subgrade | 25,612 | SY | \$1.50 | \$38,418.33 |
| 3 | Topsoil Strip, Stockpile & Respread | 8,994 | CY | \$4.00 | \$35,976.00 |
| 4 | Silt Fence | 4,212 | LF | \$2.50 | \$10,530.00 |
| 5 | Inlet Protection | 41 | EA | \$250.00 | \$10,250.00 |
| 6 | Lined Apron | 5 | EA | \$800.00 | \$4,000.00 |
| 7 | Ditch Checks | 15 | EA | \$160.00 | \$2,400.00 |
| 8 | Concrete Wash | 2 | EA | \$500.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| 9 | Stabilized Construction Entrance | 2 | EA | \$2,000.00 | \$4,000.00 |
| 10 | Turf Reinforcement Mat (SC 250) | 5,131 | SY | \$3.00 | \$15,392.33 |
| 11 | Erosion Control Blanket | 14,037 | SY | \$1.60 | \$22,458.49 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$644,425 |
| Paving | | | | | |
| 12 | B6.12 Curb & Gutter | 4,532 | LF | \$30.00 | \$135,960.00 |
| 13 | Depressed B6.12 Curb & Gutter | 463 | LF | \$25.00 | \$11,575.00 |
| 14 | Asphalt Pavement w/ Stone Base | 7,033 | SY | \$35.00 | \$246,162.78 |
| 15 | Concrete Pavement w/ Stone Base | 1,742 | SY | \$70.00 | \$121,940.00 |
| 16 | 5" PCC Sidewalk Pavement w/ Stone Base | 937 | SY | \$90.00 | \$84,320.00 |
| 17 | Detectable Warning | 177 | SF | \$30.00 | \$5,310.00 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$605,268 |
| Storm Sewer | | | | | |
| 18 | 24" Inlet | 6 | EA | \$2,000.00 | \$12,000.00 |
| 19 | 48" Diameter Storm Structure | 17 | EA | \$3,800.00 | \$64,600.00 |
| 20 | 60" Diameter Storm Structure | 19 | EA | \$5,100.00 | \$96,900.00 |
| 21 | 72" Diameter Storm Structure | 6 | EA | \$6,500.00 | \$39,000.00 |
| 22 | 84" Diameter Storm Structure | 6 | EA | \$7,150.00 | \$42,900.00 |
| 23 | 96" Diameter Storm Structure | 1 | EA | \$7,800.00 | \$7,800.00 |
| 24 | RCP Storm Sewer 12" | 951 | LF | \$40.00 | \$38,040.00 |
| 25 | RCP Storm Sewer 15" | 162 | LF | \$45.00 | \$7,290.00 |
| 26 | RCP Storm Sewer 18" | 102 | LF | \$50.00 | \$5,100.00 |
| 27 | RCP Storm Sewer 24" | 453 | LF | \$60.00 | \$27,180.00 |
| 28 | RCP Storm Sewer 30" | 594 | LF | \$75.00 | \$44,550.00 |
| 29 | RCP Storm Sewer 36" | 1,434 | LF | \$80.00 | \$114,720.00 |
| 30 | RCP Storm Sewer 42" | 796 | LF | \$85.00 | \$67,660.00 |
| 31 | RCP Storm Sewer 48" | 260 | LF | \$90.00 | \$23,400.00 |
| 32 | RCP Storm Sewer 54" | 0 | LF | \$100.00 | \$0.00 |
| 33 | FES 12" W/Grate | 3 | EA | \$1,200.00 | \$3,600.00 |
| 34 | FES 42" W/Grate | 2 | EA | \$3,700.00 | \$7,400.00 |
| 35 | FES 48" W/Grate | 1 | EA | \$4,200.00 | \$4,200.00 |
| 36 | Trench Backfill | 4,064 | LF | \$20.00 | \$81,280.00 |
| 37 | 4" Perforated Underdrain | 576 | LF | \$20.00 | \$11,520.00 |
| 38 | Clean Out | 2 | EA | \$250.00 | \$500.00 |
| 39 | Rain Garden | 1 | LS | \$15,000.00 | \$15,000.00 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$714,640 |



JACOB & HEFNER
ASSOCIATES

1333 Butterfield Road, Suite 300
Downers Grove, IL 60515
P 630-652-4600
F 630-652-4601

Client Karis Critical

Project 1960 West Lucent Lane Date 9/26/2025

Project # H477 By RJC/SMW

Engineer's Statement of Probable Construction Cost - Surety Items

| Item No. | Description | Quantity | Unit | Price | Amount |
|------------------|---|----------|------|---|--------------------|
| Watermain | | | | | |
| 40 | 12" Ductile Iron Watermain Pipe | 2,277 | LF | \$90.00 | \$204,930.00 |
| 41 | 6" Ductile Iron Watermain Pipe | 158 | LF | \$60.00 | \$9,480.00 |
| 42 | Fire Hydrant, Valve & Tee | 7 | EA | \$8,500.00 | \$59,500.00 |
| 43 | Valve Vault | 8 | EA | \$4,000.00 | \$32,000.00 |
| 44 | Adjust Existing Watermain Structure Frame | 3 | EA | \$1,000.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| 45 | Connect to Existing Watermain | 6 | EA | \$2,500.00 | \$15,000.00 |
| 46 | Trench Backfill | 1,330 | LF | \$25.00 | \$33,250.00 |
| 47 | 8" Ductile Iron Private Water Service | 214 | LF | \$70.00 | \$14,980.00 |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$372,140 |
| | | | | | |
| 48 | Land Development Plantings | 1 | LS | \$370,547.65 | \$370,547.65 |
| 49 | Naturalized Area Plantings | 1 | LS | \$30,030.00 | \$30,030.00 |
| | | | | Subtotal | \$400,578 |
| | | | | Estimated Total for Improvements | \$2,737,051 |

Notes:

1. This statement was prepared using standard cost estimating practices. It is understood and agreed that this is an estimate only, and that the Engineer shall not be held liable to the Owner or to a third party for any failure to accurately estimate the cost of the project, or any part thereof.
2. This statement is based on Final Site Improvement Plans for 1960 West Lucent Lane, prepared by Jacob & Hefner Associates, Inc., dated September 26, 2025.
3. Earthwork quantities are based on earthwork calculations prepared by Jacob and Hefner Associates, Inc. dated April 7th, 2025.
4. Landscape quantities are based on the Cost Opinion for Final Landscape Plans, prepared by Gary R. Weber Associates, Inc., dated June 12, 2025.

Jacob & Hefner
1940 W. Lucent
Naperville, Illinois



Cost Opinion for Landscape Work
Plan Dated: 09.25.2025

SUMMARY

PROJECT NAME - LAND DEVELOPMENT

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| LAND DEVELOPMENT LANDSCAPE MATERIALS | \$ 336,861.50 |
| NATURALIZED AREAS | \$ 27,300.00 |
| <hr/> | |
| TOTAL - LAND DEVELOPMENT | \$ 364,161.50 |
| 10% CONTINGENCY | \$ 36,416.15 |
| GRAND TOTAL - LUCENT LANDSCAPING | \$ 400,577.65 |

Cost Opinion for Landscape Work
Plan Dated: 09.25.2025

LAND DEVELOPMENT LANDSCAPE MATERIALS

| <u>Key</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Botanical Name</u> | <u>Common Name</u> | <u>Size</u> | <u>Remarks</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Extension</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| SHADE TREES | | | | | | | |
| AF | 12 | Acer x freemanii 'Marmo' | MARMO FREEMAN MAPLE | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 6,600.00 |
| AM | 14 | Acer miyabei 'Morton' | STATE STREET MAPLE | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 7,700.00 |
| AS | 2 | Acer saccharum 'Green Mountain' | GREEN MOUNTAIN SUGAR MAPLE | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 1,100.00 |
| CO | 13 | Celtis occidentalis | COMMON HACKBERRY | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 7,150.00 |
| GD | 5 | Gymnocladus dioicus 'Espresso-JFS' | ESPRESSO KENTUCKY COFFEETREE | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 2,750.00 |
| LT | 4 | Liriodendron tulipifera | TULIPTREE | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 2,200.00 |
| PM | 3 | Platanus x acerifolia 'Morton Circle' | EXCLAMATION! LONDON PLANETREE | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 1,650.00 |
| QB | 11 | Quercus bicolor | SWAMP WHITE OAK | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 6,050.00 |
| QI | 6 | Quercus imbricaria | SHINGLE OAK | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 3,300.00 |
| QM | 1 | Quercus macrocarpa | BURR OAK | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 550.00 |
| TC | 3 | Tilia cordata 'Greenspire' | GREENSPIRE LITTLELEAF LINDEN | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 1,650.00 |
| TT | 4 | Tilia tomentosa 'Sterling' | STERLING SILVER LINDEN | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 2,200.00 |
| UC | 8 | Ulmus carpinifolia 'New Horizon' | NEW HORIZON SMOOTHLEAF ELM | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 4,400.00 |
| UM | 8 | Ulmus 'Morton Glossy' | TRIUMPH ELM | 2 1/2" Cal. | | 550.00 | 4,400.00 |
| ORNAMENTAL TREES | | | | | | | |
| AG | 6 | Amelanchier x grandiflora | APPLE SERVICEBERRY | 6' Ht. | Clump Form | 450.00 | 2,700.00 |
| CC | 3 | Cercis canadensis | EASTERN REDBUD | 6' Ht. | Multi-Stem | 450.00 | 1,350.00 |
| SR | 5 | Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk' | IVORY SILK JAPANESE TREE LILAC | 2" Cal. | Single Stem | 450.00 | 2,250.00 |
| EVERGREEN TREES | | | | | | | |
| PA | 16 | Picea abies | NORWAY SPRUCE | 8' Ht. | | 650.00 | 10,400.00 |
| PO | 8 | Picea omorika | SERBIAN SPRUCE | 8' Ht. | | 650.00 | 5,200.00 |
| PS | 15 | Pinus strobus | EASTERN WHITE PINE | 8' Ht. | | 650.00 | 9,750.00 |
| DECIDUOUS SHRUBS | | | | | | | |
| DK | 37 | Diervilla x | KODIAK ORANGE | 24" Tall | 4' O.C. | 65.00 | 2,405.00 |
| PERENNIALS | | | | | | | |
| AB | 981 | Allium 'Summer Beauty' | SUMMER BEAUTY ONION | #1 | 18" O.C. | 20.00 | 19,620.00 |
| HP | 981 | Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns' | HAPPY RETURN DAYLILY | #1 | 18" O.C. | 20.00 | 19,620.00 |
| GROUNDCOVERS | | | | | | | |
| LS | 981 | Liriope spicata | CREEPING LILYTURF | #SP4 | 18" O.C. | 6.50 | 6,376.50 |
| MISC. MATERIALS | | | | | | | |
| | 41 | Shredded Hardwood Bark Mulch | | C.Y. | | 90.00 | 3,690.00 |
| | 40 | Shredded Leaf Mulch | | C.Y. | | 95.00 | 3,800.00 |
| | 17 | Turf Seed & Erosion Control Blanket | | AC. | | 12,000.00 | 198,000.00 |
| TOTAL - LAND DEVELOPMENT LANDSCAPE MATERIALS | | | | | | \$ | 336,861.50 |

Jacob & Hefner
1940 W. Lucent
Naperville, Illinois



September 25, 2025
Page 3 of 3

Cost Opinion for Landscape Work
Plan Dated: 09.25.2025

NATURALIZED AREAS

| <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Item</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Size</u> | <u>Remarks</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Extension</u> |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 0.47 | Wet Meadow Seed & Erosion Control Blanket | | AC. | | 12,500.00 | 5,875.00 |
| 0.24 | Rain Garden Seed & Erosion Control Blanket | | AC. | | 12,500.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 1.36 | No Mow Fescue Seed & Blanke | | AC. | | 12,500.00 | 17,000.00 |
| 3 | Naturalized Area Protection Sign | | EA. | | 475.00 | 1,425.00 |
| TOTAL - NATURALIZED AREAS | | | | | \$ | 27,300.00 |

TAB 11

VARIANCES



TAB 11: VARIANCE SUMMARY

No Stormwater related variances are being pursued as part of these proposed site improvements.